

electronics

CUMULATIVE

INDEX

covering
VOLUMES I—XII

April 1930
through
December 1939

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 18, New York

ELECTRONICS

CUMULATIVE INDEX,

1930-39

This index, which lists in alphabetical order all articles published in Electronics during the first ten years of publication, from April 1930 to December 1939, was compiled by members of the technical staff from the original published material. It is planned to publish a similar index covering the second decade, January 1940 to December 1949, in the June 1952 Buyers' Guide Issue.

The articles are listed in three ways: by title, by subject and by author. The title and subject listings are combined and printed in three columns per page. The author listings follow, printed in two columns per page.

TITLE LISTINGS: The exact title of each article as it originally appeared (omitting only the articles "a", "an" and "the") is listed in alphabetical order, with the last name or names of the author or authors. Exact title listings may be identified by the presence of the author's name.

SUBJECT LISTINGS: Each article is also listed alphabetically by the subject or subjects it represents. Categories of subjects are identified by boldface type. The terms used in the subject index reflect current usage.

AUTHOR LISTINGS: The author index contains an entry (name and initials) for every author of every article, together with the exact title of the article.

PAGE, MONTH AND YEAR: Every listing whether by title, subject or author, contains the page number, month of issue and year, in that order, as indicated at the top of each column.

FEATURE ARTICLES AND DEPARTMENT ITEMS: Feature articles, those printed as full pages in the front of the editorial section each month, carry no identification. Department items, shorter articles printed at the back of the editorial section and collected under such headings as "Tubes at Work" and "The Electron Art", are identified by the symbol D after the page number. The following department items, in view of their great number and lack of current interest, are not indexed: Book Reviews, New Products, current news items and Patents.

ABSOLUTE AMPERE

ANTENNA

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

A

Absolute ampere52D July 39		
Absorption, r-f, in liquids93D Mar 34		
A-C bolometer perfected by Professor Moon at MIT38D Nov 35		
A-C millivolt measurements50D Dec 36		
A-C operated beat oscillator, Haefner & Hamlin20 May 36		
A-C operated high gain amplifiers, Noble210 July 34		
Accurate frequency control with thermionic tubes284D Sept 34		
Acorn tube, for uhf282 Sept 34		
Acoustics, see also Reverberation		
Acoustics, broadcast studio treatment		
broadcast studio, WCAU14 Jan 32		
p-a for auditorium358 Dec 32		
sound absorption250D Aug 30		
sound level chart43 Feb 32		
sound-picture theaters625 May 31		
Acoustic absolute altimeter49D Feb 34		
Acoustic and light characteristics of sound screens, Kreuzel420 Dec 30		
Acoustic features of WCAU's new studios, Staff358 Dec 32		
Acoustic instruments for routine testing44D Dec 38		
Acoustical board, cornstalk52D Apr 38		
Acoustical engineers hold symposium on loudspeakers, Staff142 June 30		
Acoustical labyrinth, Olney24 Apr 37		
Acoustical labyrinths for high-fidelity reproduction28D Jan 35		
Acoustical reactance of loudspeaker122D Sept 31		
Acoustically compensated volume control for radio and phonograph sets, Wolf & Cornell50 Feb 33		
Action and output of the split-plate magnetron42D Aug 36		
Adds chlorine for water purification156D Oct 31		
Adjudication of the oscillating-tube patents, DuMont108 May 30		
Adjustable band-pass filter with flat top44D Mar 36		
Adjusting the class-B linear power amplifier in broadcasting station equipment, Hallman219 July 35		
Advanced disc recording, Le Bel34 Nov 38		
Advanced receiver design44D July 37		
Advancements in a-c/d-c design, Ware14 Jan 35		
Advance notice of hood's control given by automatic radio221D July 35		
Advances in low pressure-art120D Sept 31		
Advances in sound recording—industrial uses of tubes, Staff4 Jan 32		
AFC (Automatic Frequency Control)		
AFC, broadcast receiver18 Jan 35		
circuit improvements20 Nov 36		
discriminator7 Mar 36		
AFC design considerations, White28 Sept 36		
Aids in manufacturing electronic apparatus, Staff90 Apr 33		
Air-cooled tube58D Aug 39		
Air purification by electrical means60D Apr 38		
Aircraft and police radio services expand, Staff270 Sept 34		
Aircraft compass, cathode-ray12 Aug 36		
Aircraft Radio, see also Communications		
Aircraft radio compass, Fink7 Oct 35		
Aircraft radio, 1939 (survey), Staff10 Jan 39		
Aircraft radio, survey20 Feb 38		
Aircraft static suppressor on United Air Lines ships42D Feb 39		
Airfield wind-vane (sock) controlled by photocells278D Oct 33		
All-glass tubes68D June 39		
All-metal receiving tubes, Metcalf & Beggs148 May 35		
All-metal receiving tubes, Staff116 Apr 35		
All-metal vacuum tubes, Pike & Metcalf312 Oct 34		
All-wave radio receiver for aircraft, Kruse336 Oct 30		
All-wave signal generator for production tests, Shea244 Aug 34		
Allocations, see also Spectrum		
Allocations, broadcasting at 500-550 kc		
frequency, chart26 Apr 30		
Madrid assignments274 Sept 34		
high-frequency broadcasting31 June 36		
high-power broadcasting13 Nov 36		
Madrid interference276 Sept 32		
spectrum chart44 May 36		
Errata75 Nov 37		

Allocations (cont'd)		
uhf region7 July 36		
vhf, all services34 Apr 39		
Allocations in the uhf spectrum, Staff34 Dec 37		
Alnico—new magnetic material42D Jan 36		
Altimeter, see also Navigation Aid		
altimeter, absolute, acoustic49D Feb 34		
absolute, f-m10 Jan 39		
Amateur receivers of advanced design, Dudley20 Dec 36		
Ammeter, h-f, phototube indicator44D Sept 38		
meter shunt circuit36D Apr 38		
r-f, calibration by photocell40D Apr 37		
Amplification, see also Amplifier		
Amplification at r-f for television80D Mar 30		
Amplification at 7 meters19D Jan 33		
Amplification by r-f pentodes52D Oct 36		
Amplification factor chart, Jervis45 June 39		
Amplification of ten quadrillion times156D Oct 31		
Amplification of very low direct currents634D May 31		
Amplification of weak photoelectric currents163D Oct 31		
Amplifier, see also Amplification		
Amplifier, adjustments, broadcasting15 July 36		
Errata56D Jan 37		
a-c, photocell245 Aug 35		
a-c/d-c, high-gain195D July 33		
a-f, broadcast remote-pickup28 July 39		
push-pull, bridge-type134 May 33		
push-pull, phase inverter330 Nov 32		
stable, using triodes220D July 34		
transformer and r-c coupling142D Apr 32		
transformer testing18 July 37		
using r-c coupling25 Aug 36		
audio, avc50 Feb 34		
class B & AB, transformer design14 Feb 36		
band-pass, visual tuning58D Feb 32		
broad-band, degeneration56D Apr 39		
r-c coupled38D Nov 36		
resistor impedance38D Jan 39		
broadcast remote, unattended21 Nov 38		
class A push-pull calculation18 June 37		
class-B, distortion measurement196 June 32		
linear adjustment219 July 35		
coupling, interstage-filter194D July 33		
Errata259D Sept 33		
d-c, compensated94D Mar 34		
degenerative, industrial use51D Apr 39		
electrometer tube634D May 31		
for galvanometer292D Sept 34		
for oscillograph40D Aug 37		
logarithmic recording24 Mar 37		
low-voltage measurement195D June 35		
multiplier34D June 36		
one-tube balanced318D Oct 32		
photocell44D Jan 38		
single tube82D Sept 38		
single tube, balanced159D May 34		
survey42D Mar 38		
three-stage198D July 33		
tubes and circuits62D Nov 36		
deflection (beam control)40D June 37		
degenerative feedback construction16 Apr 37		
Errata7 Oct 38		
using 6L6 tubes50D Nov 36		
design, feedback12 Jan 37		
differential, two-tube46D Aug 37		
distortion, photocell128D Apr 34		
dynamic microphone52 Feb 34		
eliminating hum and microphonics18 Mar 39		
feedback30 July 36		
for unidirectional microphone242 Aug 35		
frequency-doubling, aircraft124 Apr 32		
gain and selectivity, loaded229D Aug 33		
gain-frequency characteristic34 June 37		
high gain54D Feb 34		
a-c power operated210 July 34		
wide-band16 Feb 39		
high-resistance, for phototube50D Aug 37		
i-f, automatic selectivity control32 Dec 36		
picture and sound20 June 38		
LC-coupled, tuned340 Oct 30		
low-frequency, feedback, variable negative54D Apr 39		
r-c components75D June 39		
magnetic28 Oct 37		
microphone, two-tube18 Dec 35		
modulated, high-efficiency8 July 38		
output, direct-coupled, 110-v tube128 Apr 32		

Amplifier (cont'd)		
output transformer30 Jan 36		
p-a, avc45D May 36		
peak-limiting audio, low-distortion38 June 39		
pentode, distortion142 Oct 31		
phase-inverter to push-pull stage40D Oct 35		
photocell using a-c flicker53D Nov 37		
phototube634D May 31		
power, vhf19D Jan 33		
zero-bias tube139 June 30		
push-pull A and linear B93D Mar 35		
graphic design73 Mar 33		
push-push32D July 31		
push-push, design82 Mar 32		
r-c coupled, broad-band, television265D Aug 32		
data29 Feb 37		
high-fidelity76D June 39		
high-mu tube53D Apr 38		
improvements51D Apr 37		
gain and phase-shift, chart35 Sept 39		
reflex, i-f/a-f52D July 39		
i-f/a-f153 June 33		
remote pickup, broadcasting38D Jan 38		
resonant, peaked-tuned51D Mar 33		
r-f, broadcast receiver279 Sept 30		
capacitance-coupled20 July 31		
class B calculation41 Nov 37		
power, class B & C33 Dec 39		
suppressor-grid pentode10 Jan 32		
tuned, uniform gain414 Dec 30		
screen-grid tube346D Dec 33		
6L6, degenerative30 Sept 36		
television, wide-band24 May 38		
transient analysis39 Nov 39		
trf, transformer coupled21 Apr 30		
uhf, inductive output tube30 Feb 39		
vhf, resonant-line tank33 Oct 35		
v-t, equivalent parallel circuit105 Sept 31		
industrial, RJ-563162 May 32		
wide-band, high-gain16 Feb 39		
television16 Jan 38		
for tv22 Aug 37		
Addenda52D Nov 37		
tube-choice38D Apr 39		
Amplifier for galvanometer deflections46D June 37		
Amplifier for impulse counting69D Nov 38		
Amplifier measuring technique, Kiernan18 July 37		
Amplifier method of measuring velocity of flow past aerofoils522D Feb 31		
Amplifier noise—a Bibliography20D Jan 34		
Amplifier speakers in factory workrooms (illustr)169 July 30		
Amplifier units find new uses in industry, Staff34 Feb 34		
Amplifier without phase distortion, Staff26 June 37		
Amplifiers and television receivers59D May 39		
Amplifiers used to study currents produced by thoughts48D Feb 34		
Amplitude and frequency modulation242D Dec 31		
Amplitude of loudspeaker cones32D July 31		
Amplitudes of sound from musical instruments24D Jan 33		
Analog between dry-disc phototube and chemical cell20D Jan 34		
Analysis of efficient modulation, Dingley78 Mar 34		
Analysis of frequency multiplier70D Sept 39		
Analysis of high modulation transmission, Lampkin326 Oct 30		
Analysis of uniform r-f amplifications, Uehling414 Dec 30		
Analysis of vacuum-tube production costs664 June 31		
Analyzer, color, plots curve17 Mar 36		
harmonic, single-frequency source374 Nov 30		
Analyzing industry and traffic noises388D Nov 30		
Anemometer indicator, photocell222D Aug 33		
Announcer killers55D Feb 34		
Annual tube replacement cost for broadcast stations, Staff113 Apr 34		
Anode materials, transmitting tubes22 Dec 38		
Antenna, antifading, Breslau350D Nov 32		
array, directional, broadcast38D Jan 38		
broadcast, antifading199D July 33		
dipole36D Aug 36		
KDKA (illustr)24 Feb 38		
rotatable30 Feb 38		
current, increase with modulation59 Aug 31		
directional broadcast, computation16 Aug 37		
phasemeter, crt62D Apr 39		

ANTENNA

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Antenna (cont'd)	
directional broadcast	
array, WLW	152 May 35
broadcast	362 Dec 32
dummy, using lamps	362 July 36
height vs electrical degrees, chart	30 July 38
low-cost wooden mast	46D May 36
matching, pi-section networks	29 Jan 36
to coaxial line	239 Aug 35
mobile, for auto radio	41 Feb 35
radiation chart	35 July 39
receiving, centralized, apartments	37 Nov 39
reducing, high-angle radiation	58D Feb 34
resistance, broadcast	45 Feb 34
Riverhead (illustr)	32 May 37
shielded loop, broadcast receiver	20 Oct 38
short receiving	48D Jan 36
shunt-excited, uhf	44D May 39
shunt-fed broadcast, tuning	42D Dec 39
survey, using balloon support	36D July 38
television, design	28 Apr 38
transmitting, cubical, GE	51D Apr 39
towers, broadcasting	238 Aug. 38
turnstile, vhf broadcast	14 Apr 36
two-element directional	22 Apr 36
radiation patterns	29 Apr 36
vertical, radiation patterns	46 Feb 35
Antenna coupling systems, Maisten	82 May 30
Antenna radiation chart, Giacoletto	35 July 39
Antenna terminations, Dietsch	14 Sept 35
Antennas for air navigation (homing), Fink	34 Feb 36
Antifading antenna of Breslau	199D July 33
Antifading antennas	377D Dec 32
Antinoise circuits	52D July 36
Apparent demodulation of weak interfering stations	296D Sept 32
Apparent reactivation of tubes after long rest	95D Mar 35
Applause meter in amateur theatrical contest	155D May 34
Application of copper-oxide rectifiers	59D Apr 39
Application of piezoelectric crystals to receivers, Batcher	57 Aug 31
Application of small currents	27D Jan 34
Applications of concentric transmission lines, Andrew	40D Mar 37
Applications of copper-oxide rectifiers, Beranek	15 July 39
Applications of electron tubes, Staff	2 Jan 35
Applications of electronic engine indicators—a new use for tubes, Bloch	212 July 35
Applications of graphite in tube manufacture	160D May 35
Applying feedback to broadcast transmitters, Young	20 Aug 39
Applying neutralization to a-f amplifiers, Klipsch	252D Aug 34
Applying police radio, Harmon	22 Oct 37
Arc-Back Indicator, see also Mercury Vapor Tube	
Arc-back indicator, mercury rectifier	48D Apr 39
v-t, multiphase	257 Sept 33
Area measurement, leaf, photocell	49D Feb 34
Areas of leaves registered by photocells	49D Feb 34
Array, see Antenna	
Art advances (survey) Fink	20 June 39
Artificial eye for blind finds doors or windows in room, Free	64D Aug 31
ASA standards on acoustics	56D Mar 37
Aspects of standard-signal generator design, Crawford	46 Feb 32
Assignments in the radio spectrum, Staff	274 Sept 34
Associated Press opens wire-photo system (illustr)	9 Jan 35
Astronomer comments on the photocell, Shapley	434D Dec 30
Astronomy, photometry of stars	49D Feb 33
Atoms & Molecules, see Particles	
Atomic energy, voltage need	635D May 31
Atomic theory, electronics, Einstein	462 Jan 31
Attenuation, see also Attenuator	
Attenuation, computing reactance	39 May 36
h-f transmission lines	26 Apr 38
Attenuator, see also Attenuation	
Attenuator, automatic, blind landing	25D Jan 34
balanced, design chart	33 Nov 35

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Attenuator (cont'd)	
design chart	247 Aug 34
network design simplified	150D Oct 31
simple network	48D Sept 38
Audience Research, see Broadcasting	
Audimeter records listening habits of radio audience	46D Apr 39
Audio, see also Broadcasting; Recording; Sound	
Audio, amplifier, avc	50 Feb 34
amplifiers, feedback	12 Jan 37
broadcast input console	38 June 38
pickup amplifiers	25 Aug 38
Errata	7 Oct 38
transmitter characteristics	378 Dec 34
distortion, dramatic effects	252D Aug 35
limiter, receiver	26 Mar 38
factory p-a installation	25 Dec 36
frequency meter, direct-reading	224D July 35
frequency-response measurement, automatic	46D Feb 39
gain-control, electronic	58D Feb 35
high-fidelity circuits	108 Apr 34
pickup	9 Mar 38
intermodulation distortion	20 Sept 38
Comment	61D Feb 39
level indicator, sound recording	56D Sept 37
variable light	82D Mar 34
measurement, recording	506 Feb 31
microphone switching, broadcasting	152 May 34
mixer circuit designs	32 Nov 36
Errata	56D Jan 37
output transformer, flux balance	161D May 35
p-a, stereophonic, World's Fair	26 July 39
peak voltmeter, sound recording	42D Aug 38
pre-emphasis, broadcasting	29 Nov 39
suggested, broadcasting	94D Mar 35
public address, for politics	12 Sept 36
reactors, high-Q	22 May 36
recording equipment, disk	22 Mar 38
reference level, v-u meter	23 Feb 39
reverberation control, broadcasting	28 May 38
sound-distortion preamplifier	14 Sept 38
sound-effects mixer, high-impedance	56D June 38
testing, sound-picture equipment	502 Feb 31
volume compression	15 June 36
volume expander, automatic	184 June 35
phonograph	14 Nov 35
volume indicator and attenuator	22 July 38
Errata	9 Sept 38
wave analyzer	76D Nov 39
Audio-frequency compensation methods, Acoves	224 Dec 31
Audio-frequency (tone) compensator methods	141D Apr 32
Audio-frequency mixer hexode	228D July 34
Audio-frequency oscillator for a-c	20D Jan 34
Audio level judging	21D Jan 32
Audio level meter	13 Mar 38
Audio program alarm	36D Oct 37
Audio-radio distribution and control circuit, Glover	155 Oct 31
Audio spectrum chart	120 Apr 32
Audio transformers sealed in aluminum cans, Lee	46D Dec 37
Audio volume expander	7 Mar 36
Audiometer, hearing-aid test	38D Aug 39
Audition panel at KFWE, Staff	221 Aug 33
Auditory perspective, three-channel music	118 May 33
Audograph, a recording machine of new design	60D Oct 39
Augetron (electron multiplier)	58D Oct 39
Aurora echoes, Stormer, demonstration	649D May 31
Automatic adjustment for modulation indicator, Carlson	40D Aug 38
Automatic bias generation for a-c amplifiers, Gunsolley	191D June 35
Automatic control of airport lighting	135D Apr 32
Automatic curve follower	40D Oct 36
Automatic device for the study of reverberation	315D May 33
Automatic Direction Finder, see Direction Finder	
Automatic egg-candling machine uses photocell	228D July 32

BASS COMPENSATION

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Automatic elevators need photocell protection	15D Jan 34
Automatic facsimile telegraph put in service by Western Union	51D Apr 39
Automatic line-level indicator, Odell	36D Oct 37
Automatic line-measuring equipment of the German broadcast system, Leonhardt	347 Nov 34
Automatic maintenance of solid-liquid equilibrium	523D Feb 31
Automatic photoelectric titration	126D Apr 34
Automatic public address amplifier volume level control, Boucke	45D May 36
Automatic radio compass	685D June 31
Automatic radiogoniometer	52D Aug 39
Automatic recording of field strength, Jansky	148 May 34
Automatic remote amplifier, Brewer	21 Nov 38
Automatic selectivity control, Mayer	32 Dec 36
Automatic SOS alarms, Staff	20 Apr 37
Automatic starting resistance	62D Feb 37
Automatic synchronization of television images	42D Apr 36
Automatic typesetting machine employs photoelectric translation device	33D Aug 38
Automatic voltage regulation, Howe	164 May 32
Automatic volume control	64D Feb 35
Automatic volume expander, Weeden	184 June 35
Auto-alarm, standby for ships	20 Apr 37
Auto-Radio, see also type, e.g., Broadcasting; Communications; etc.	
Auto-radio an expanding market in 1933, Staff	8 Jan 33
Auto-radio forges ahead, Staff	37 Feb 37
Automobile manufacturing, tube controls production, v-t devices	22 June 36
Automobile radio 1935 model	146 May 35
Automobile radio problems face solution in 1932, Staff	12 Jan 32
Automobile tube of increased output (LA), Bareiss	96 Mar 32
AVC, amplified, tube circuits	16 Jan 33
broadcast receiver, French	63D Feb 35
double-grid tube	177D May 32
for p-a amplifier	45D May 36
p-a system with volume expansion	24 July 37
receiver, Wunderlich tube	13 Jan 33
r-f input gain	38D Mar 39
with 6E5 tuning indicator	28 Oct 36
AVC applied to audio frequency amplifier tubes, Nelson	50 Feb 34
AVC doubler	44D Jan 36
Aviators warned against high-frequency hazard	157D Oct 31
B	
Backstage sound effects for theatres	217D July 34
Baffle, see also Loudspeaker	
Baffle, design for loudspeaker	20 Feb 36
Balancing shaded-pole motors, Sundt	36 Oct 37
Balloon antenna explores new location for WBZ	36D July 38
Band amplifiers	32D July 31
Band-pass (filter) characteristics, Jaderholm	33 July 36
Bandspread problem, Woodhead	29 Jan 37
Bar and rod heating controlled by electric eye	103D Apr 33
Barkhausen circuit for ultrashort-wave reception	92D Mar 34
Barkhausen-Kurz oscillator research	318D Oct 32
Barreling of alcohol speeded by photocell	155D May 34
Barrier-layer rectifier properties	30D Mar 38
Barrier-plane photocells	316D Nov 35
Barrier-plane photocells	162D May 34
Bass boost, design chart	10 Oct 37
Bass compensation design chart, Orlo & De Cola	37 Oct 37

BATALUM

CANDID X-RAY

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Batalum getters 48D Sept 37
 Battery, diy cell internal resistance.... 35 Nov 36
 Battery-operated device for the recovery of lost radium 64D Mar 38
 Battery radio design, Marsal..... 12 Jan 38
 BBC licenses 54D Apr 37
 Beacon-marker transmitter, Nafzger.... 29 May 36
 Beam tetrode for ultrahigh frequency 65D Sept 39
 Beam tube for ultrahigh frequencies... 72D June 38
 Beam-controlled amplifier 40D June 37
 Beam-power output tube, Dreyer..... 18 Apr 36
 Beam-power tube, critical distance... Errata 48D July 36
 Beat frequencies and synchronization... 26D Jan 34
 Beat oscillators for modern radio receivers, Manke 88 Mar 35
 Beat-frequency oscillator control, Lampkin 369 Dec 32
 Behavior of dielectrics 49D Apr 30
 Behavior of electrons in magnetic fields 146D June 30
 Behavior of half-wave rectifiers, Stout 32 Sept 39
 Behavior of selenium barrier film cells 327D Oct 34
 Bell Labs test coaxial cable, Staff..... 18 Dec 37
 Bell Telephone Laboratories, Staff 43 Sept 36
 Bias voltage, a-f or r-f oscillator-rectifier 191D June 35
 cathode resistor computation 62D Nov 37
 Bibliography, articles on electronics... 68D May 37
 electronic engineering texts... 37 Apr 37
 electronics and allied subjects 58D Oct 38
 noise and noise measurements... 34 Feb 39
 television, from 1934 47 Mar 39
 ultrasonics 34 Jan 38
 Bibliography of articles on superregeneration 30D Jan 35
 Bibliography on electron tubes 44D Dec 38
 Bibliography on oscillation 42D Jan 36
 Bibliography on television 265D Aug 32
 Bid & asked communications, Bennett... 12 Apr 36
 Big screen television 52D May 39
 Binary logarithm tables... 151D Oct 31
 Bioelectronics, v-t millivoltmeter... 25 Nov 39
Biophysics, see also Medical
 Biophysics, cardiometer, electronic 14 Aug 38
 Blind aids (illustr)... 107 Apr 34
Blind Landing, see also Navigation Aid
 Blind landing (illustr)... 26 July 37
 aircraft, CAA-MIT 10 Jan 39
 receiver attenuator 25D Jan 34
 Blood analysis, photoelectric 293D Sept 30
 Body-impedance measurements aid in medical diagnosis 36D Apr 36
 Bolometer, a-c, with amplifier, 38D Nov 35
 Brain study, discharge tube pulses... 37D Oct 35
 Braun tube for direct photographic recording 48D Apr 30
 Breath relay for operating electric lights 339D Oct 30
Bridge, a-c, using electrometer tubes..
 162D May 34
 v-t, measures x-ray and uv... 163D May 34
 ultrasensitive, bloelectric, 38D Sept 39
 Bridge and new compensated vacuum-tube voltmeter 49D Feb 33
 Bridge balance (visual) indicator... 64D Nov 37
 Bridge balance visual, 6B5... 55D Jan 38
 Bridge circuit, photocell..... 27D Jan 34
 stabilized amplifier 80 Dec 39
 Bridge measurements with a visual null indicator 52D Nov 36
 Bridge (r-f) for testing parts, 394D Dec 34
 Bridge-type flux meter..... 44D Aug 37
 Bridge-type push-pull amplifiers, Tulauskas 134 May 33
 Brighter than the sun (mercury lamp) 52D July 36
British high-fidelity receiver goes America one better 362D Nov 34
British highway safety studied with electronic instruments 46D May 36
British radio show 1935..... 46D Oct 35
British television plan..... 48D Nov 35
British vision receivers—I, Brown..... 26 Dec 39

Broadcast antenna, resistance measurement 45 Feb 34
 Broadcast coverage, Guy..... 16 May 36
 Broadcast equipment, cost vs performance 40D Sept 36
 Broadcast maintenance costs, Staff... 25 Nov 35
 Broadcast on trains..... 696D June 31
 Broadcast station power and 1931 radio set sales, Caldwell..... 412 Dec 30
 Broadcast station statistics, Dudley... 24 Jan 37
 Broadcast studio, acoustic design, German (illustr) 121 Apr 35
 Broadcast tower lighting, transmission system 38D July 36
 Broadcast transmission progress at CBS, Chamberlain 138 May 34
 Broadcast transmitter characteristics, survey of 36 stations, Clarke & Schuttig 378 Dec 34
 Broadcast transmitter (construction) features, Taylor 20 Jan 36
 Broadcast transmitter measurement, using a common wavemeter, Laport 88 Mar 32
Broadcasting, see also type, e.g., A-M; F-M; High Fidelity; Television; etc.
 Broadcasting, allocations, Madrid conference 276 Sept 32
 amplifier, a-f, remote pickup 28 July 39
 remote pickup..... 38D Jan 38
 and television survey..... 2 Jan 32
 antenna, array computation... 16 Aug 37
 directional 362 Dec 32
 directional 38D Jan 38
 rotatable 30 Feb 38
 apex stations..... 36D July 36
 arc-detector, photocell 316D Oct 34
 at 500-550 kc. 17 Oct 36
 audio, amplifiers, low-hum... 210 July 34
 input console 38 June 38
 level alarm 36D Oct 37
 level meter 13 Mar 38
 level monitoring practice... 19 Oct 35
 mixing control 24 Sept 37
 peak limiter, low-distortion... 38 June 39
 reference, v-u meter 20 Feb 37
 volume limiter 20 Dec 37
 class-B linear adjustment 219 July 35
 clear-channel sharing 216 July 32
 coaxial-cable, installation 30 July 39
 installation 31 Aug 39
 cochannel interference 100 Sept 31
 common antenna for two frequencies 13 Oct 35
 facsimile, recorder 26 Jan 38
 FCC, legislation 102 Apr 34
 standards of good engineering practice 11 Aug 39
 fidelity standards, FCC..... 127D Apr 35
 field-strength measurements... 20 Aug 36
 f-m, development 188 June 35
 transmitter installations... 36D Feb 39
 wide-band demonstration... 17 Nov 35
 frequency monitor, mobile pickup 22 Jan 39
 frequency synchronizing 175 June 35
 future of uhf region 7 July 36
 gain control, electronic... 58D Feb 35
 harmonic measurement 425 Dec 30
 high-fidelity, standards 191D June 35
 summary 206 July 34
 vhf 19 Jan 36
 W2XR 26 Nov 35
 high-frequency allocations 31 June 36
 high-power allocations 13 Nov 36
 international, German 163D May 34
 KNX studio 20 Apr 38
 legislation, statistics 156 June 33
 listener opinion 118D Apr 34
 Metropolitan Opera 30 Dec 37
 modulation, indicator, day-night power 40D Aug 38
 meter 26 July 31
 monitoring 70D Sept 36
 NAB convention 7 Aug 36
 plate-ammeter protection... 38D Feb 38
 program circuit, frequency characteristic 347 Nov 34
 program failure alarm 24 July 39
 receiver, auto-radio 146 May 35
 components and developments 1936 20 Sept 35
 components, survey 16 June 38
 high-fidelity trf 19 Feb 37
 recorder in listener survey 50D May 36
 remote amplifier, automatic... 21 Nov 38
 remote-pickup, amplifiers... 25 Aug 38
 relay transmitter 19 Oct 39
 transmitter, pack-type 29 Apr 39
 reverberation control 28 May 38
 Russian radio plan 548 Mar 31

Broadcasting (cont'd)
 short-wave receiver, Ottawa... 42D Sept 35
 transmitter 23 Dec 37
 Sommerfeld formula 23 Sept 36
 studio, acoustic treatment, WCAU 358 Dec 32
 NBC Hollywood 10 May 39
 Radio City 324 Dec 33
 synchronization 54D Feb 34
 synchronized transmitters, time delays 124 May 33
 time signal, automatic 246 Aug 35
 transmitter, adjustments... 15 July 36
 Errata..... 56D Jan 37
 and antenna, KYW..... 6 Jan 35
 high-fidelity 144 May 34
 high-power 136 June 30
 inverse-feedback 20 Aug 39
 measurements 88 Mar 32
 remote pickup 40D Sept 35
 siting 66 Mar 33
 synchronizing 423 Dec 30
 WOR 38 Feb 35
 tube replacement cost 113 Apr 34
 typical European stations 54D Feb 33
 uhf experimental, W8XH 114 Apr 35
 vhf, turnstile antenna 14 Apr 36
 volume compression 15 June 36
 volume indicator and attenuator 22 July 38, 9 Sept 38
 water cooling for tubes... 24 Oct 38
 wired-radio, Europe 44 Feb 35
 WJZ new tower..... 21 Jan 37
 Broadcasting on 546 kc, Babits, 32D Jan 37
 Broadcasting on 7.85 meters at Amsterdam 378D Dec 32
 Broadcasting over telephone wires 195D June 35
 Broadcasting station costs... 254 Aug 34
 Broadcasting station costs, installation and maintenance... 688 June 31
 Bucking voltage for plate milliammeter 162D Oct 31
 Building an engineering organization, Baker 62 May 30
 Building bridges by radio, Tibbets 7 Sept 35
 Building neon-tube signs (illustr)... 51 Aug 31
 Burglar alarm employs space principle 254D Sept 38
 Buying habits and replacements for sound equipment, Staff... 686 June 31
 Buying habits of radio set manufacturers, Staff 592 Apr 31
 Buying radio materials by specification, Glover 16 July 31
 Bypass condenser production test equipment, Stellwagon 504 Feb 31

C

Cabinet, broadcast receiver,
 design 590 Apr 31
 design, broadcast receiver... 146 May 34
 molded, plastic, design... 16 June 39
 receiver, broadcast, design... 182 July 33
 styling, broadcast receiver... 62 Mar 33
 broadcast receiver 88 Apr 33
Cable, telephone, characteristics... 341 Nov 34
 Errata..... 23D Jan 35
Cables for ship-guiding... 146D June 30
Calculator, see also Computing
 Calculation of loudspeaker efficiency, Wolf 52 Feb 32
 Calculation of triode constants, Fremlin 76D Nov 39
 Calculation of vertical antenna radiation patterns, Laport... 46 Feb 35
 Calibrating radio frequency ammeters with photocells 40D Apr 37
 Calibration of grid gain controls, Watson 24D July 31
 Calibration of low audio frequencies, Meissner 187D May 33
 Calibration of microphones, Olson & Goldman 106 Sept 31
 Calibration of microphones... 109D Apr 33
 Camera, television, scanning disk 69 Aug 31
Can radio sets be sold to Europe? Laszlo 229 Dec 31
Can radio tubes be sold abroad? Laszlo 92 Mar 32
Canada installs short wave receiver for British programs 42D Sept 35
Candid camera x-ray 54D Feb 39

CAPACITANCE

COLOR

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Capacitance, see also Capacitor;
Condenser
 Capacitance alarm 26 Feb 37
 Capacitance change measurement 227D July 34
 Capacitance change measurement, 18 Mar 38
 Capacitance control, v-t, appli-
 cations 30 Oct 35
 Capacitance measurement, h-f, 140D May 33
 Capacitance of a diode 68D June 38
 Capacitance operated relays, space
 alarm 35D Apr 37
 Capacitance relay, for talking
 mirror 36D Feb 37
 Capacitive and inductive
 coupling 395D Nov 30

Capacitor, see also Condenser
**Capacitor, electrolytic, character-
 istics**
 electrolytic, etched foil 596 Apr 31
 filter, paper vs electrolytic, 160D May 35
 gas-dielectric, high-pressure 16 Apr 39
 i-f tuning, manufacturing
 technique 690 June 31
 impregnated-paper, life 54D June 38
 inductance change, fre-
 quency 199D July 33
 life test, accelerated 114D Sept 31
 mass-production 28 Sept 39
 150-ampere, broadcast trans-
 mitter 130D Apr 35
 padder, for tracking in receiver 40 May 37
 superheterodyne receiver 160 May 32
 plate-shape, bfo 369 Dec 32
 pressure-type, construction 60D Aug 39
 temperature-coefficient with
 heater 15 May 39
 testing, limit, phototube 6 Jan 32
 production 504 Feb 31
 variable, design for tracking, 180 June 34
 and resistor testing, produc-
 tion 279 Sept 34
 calibrator, at r-f, substitution, 318 Oct 34
 capacitor leakage tester 44D May 36
 capacitor losses at 4 mc 261D Aug 35
 capacitor tester, neon-tube type, 22D Jan 35
 capacity-operated a-c relay 34D June 36
 Capacity-operated relay applied to
 furnace heat control 46D Nov 37
 Capital and annual costs of 100 watt
 broadcast stations, Staff 308 Oct 34
 Cardiachometer, electronic 14 Aug 38

**Carrier Current, see also Communica-
 tions; Telemetering**
 Carrier current, control, electric
 utility 95D Mar 32
 radio program distribution 682 June 31
 telegraph service 268 Sept 34
 Carrier current communication, 58D Feb 34
 Carrier current intercom 159D May 34
 Carrier system, wired radio 46D July 38

**Carrier Telephone & Telegraph, see also
 Carrier Current**
 Carrier telephony, Scotland-
 Ireland 52D Dec 37
 Case for high power (broadcasting),
 Staff 13 Nov 36
 Catechism on iron for radio
 tubes 124D Apr 34
 Catenary volume control 20D Jan 34
 Cathautograph, DuMont 7 Jan 33
 Cathode, barium coating, v-t 390 Nov 30
 copper, saves power 44D June 36
 corrugated, gas-filled tube 280 Oct 33
 nickel and barium alloys 244 Sept 33
 oxide-coated 67D Feb 32
 radioactive and photoelectric 17 Jan 32
 self-protecting, vapor tube 26 Dec 35
 thoriated tungsten 50D Jan 39
 Cathode follower, television
 amplifier 56D Apr 39
 Cathode ray for the uhf, Libby 15 Sept 36
 Cathode-ray aircraft compass,
 Ostrolenk 12 Aug 36
 Cathode-ray amplifier (beam-
 grouping) tubes, Fink 9 Apr 39
 Cathode-ray antenna phasemeter
 Taylor 62D Apr 39
 Cathode-ray deflection of r-f
 voltages 194D June 34
 Cathode-ray frequency multi-
 plier 264D Aug 32
 Cathode-ray null indicator,
 McNulty 36D Sept 38
 Cathode-ray oscillograph applications,
 Mayer 14 Apr 38
 Cathode-ray oscillograph finds use
 in oil-burner equipment
 industry 38D July 36
 Cathode-ray oscillograph
 research 648D May 31
 Cathode-ray oscillograph timing
 axis, Brewer 222 Dec 31

Cathode-ray oscillograph without glass
 parts 299D Sept 30
 Cathode-ray phasemeter, Bagno &
 Barnett 24 Jan 38
 Cathode-ray polar diagram
 indicator 46D Oct 39
 Cathode-ray recorder remembers by
 means of fluorescence delay
 36D Jan 36
 Cathode-ray scanner for televising
 film 46D July 36
 Cathode-ray screen photography,
 Staff 37 Apr 38
 Cathode-ray time axis and blocking
 circuits 347D Dec 33
 Cathode-ray time base 242D Dec 31
 Cathode-ray transient oscillo-
 graph 65D Jan 37

**Cathode-Ray Tube (CRT), see also
 Oscilloscope; Tube**
 Cathode-ray tube, measuring charac-
 teristics 52D May 36
 phosphor characteristics 31 Dec 38
 screen potential 69D Oct 38
 Cathode-ray tube applications,
 Stinchfield 153 May 35
 Cathode-ray tube applications, 38D June 36
 Cathode-ray tube detector 46D Mar 36
 Cathode-ray tubes for oscillograph pur-
 poses, Taylor, Headrick &
 Orth 332 Dec 33
 Cathode-ray tube in mass produc-
 tion 56D July 34
 Cathode-ray tubes in the making
 (illustr) 32 Apr 39
 Cathode-ray tube used to test fuses,
 Sundt 316D Oct 34
 Cathode-ray waveform distortion at ultra-
 high frequencies, Bowie 18 Feb 38
 Cathode-ray wave generator, for
 music 38D Jan 37
 CBS builds new home for KNX,
 Staff 20 Apr 38
 CBS develops portable audio measur-
 ing set 46D Feb 39
 Cell space ratio in wood by a
 photoelectric method 290D Sept 31
 Cement bags registered by photo-
 cells 49D Feb 31
 Cement fineness, by turbid-
 imeter 15 Jan 31
 Central antenna system, Fruin 37 Nov 39
 Centromatic unit, Staff 16 Oct 36
 Ceramic materials, mechanical and
 electrical properties 33 Apr 39
 Ceramics as insulators, Staff 7 Feb 37
 Ceramics, h-f, characteristics, 48D Feb 33
 Cesium atom in cesium, cesium
 oxide on metal 316D Nov 33
 Cesium-oxygen silver photocell, 49D Feb 33
 Chairman addresses shareholders by
 television 194D June 34
 Change in maximum ratings of
 receiver tubes 48D Dec 39
 Changes in sunspot numbers 1923
 to 1932 give clue to radio
 vagaries, Staff 69 Mar 33
 Changeover unit (rectifier) 75D Mar 39
 Characteristics of American electronic
 tubes (chart) Henney 308 Oct 32
 Characteristics of British cathode-
 ray tubes 36D July 37
 Characteristics of gas-filled photo-
 cells 89D Mar 33
 Characteristics of German radio re-
 ceivers, Schrage 360 Oct 34
 Characteristics of insulated wires
 used in radio set production,
 Zender 15 Jan 31
 Characteristics of magnetron oscil-
 lators 60D Mar 39
 Characteristics of 1934 tubes,
 Mimno 151 May 34
 Characteristics of phosphors 52D Mar 39
 Characteristics of phosphors for
 cathode-ray tubes, Staff 31 Dec 36
 Characteristics of photovoltaic
 cells 348D Oct 30
 Characteristics of small thyra-
 trons 126D Sept 31
 Characteristics of the new low-drain
 tubes for battery receivers,
 Staff 122 June 30
 Characteristics of the Photronic
 cell 168D May 32
 Characteristics of variable-mu
 tetrodes, Henney 540 Mar 31
 Chart for simple attenuator design,
 Waltz 247 Aug 34
 Chart surveying by electronic
 methods 60D Feb 32
 Charts for solving wire problems,
 Waterman 232D Dec 31
 Charts for transformer design 14 Oct 35

Chester circuit for synthetic testing
 of mercury-vapor power tubes,
 Zehner 224 July 32
 Checking glass for bubbles, 184D June 35
 Chemical applications of photo-
 tubes 71D Sept 16
 Chemical materials used in televi-
 sion apparatus 49D Sept 36

**Chemical Process Control, see also
 Process Control**
 Chemical process control 654D June 31
 Chemistry, electron-tube tech-
 niques 106 July 30
 Chirex system of plate modula-
 tion 291D Jan 32
 Chlorine regulator, water supply
 phototube 103D Apr 33
 Choice of tubes for wide-band
 amplifiers, Pollack 38D Apr 33
 Cigars wrapped with phototube's
 aid 157D May 35
 Circle diagram, tube circuits
 23 May 39, 49D Oct 39
 Circle diagrams for tube circuits,
 Nims 23 May 39
 Errata 49D Oct 39
 Circuit Court judges' opinions in
 the Langmuir high-vacuum
 patent case, Staff 476 Jan 31
 Circuit design related to tube per-
 formance, Hollands 18 Mar 39
 Circuit for determining heating
 time of vacuum tubes,
 Koehler 293D Sept 32
 Circuit theory, frequency modula-
 tion 58D Feb 38
 Circuits for amplified automatic
 volume control, Staff 16 Jan 33
 Circuits for light sensitive cells, 114D Sept 31
 Circuits for politics, Rahmel &
 Warriner 12 Sept 36
 Class A push-pull calculations,
 Houghton 18 June 37
 Class B and AB audio amplifiers,
 Koehler 14 Feb 34
 Class B r-f amplifier chart, Staff 41 Nov 37
 Cleaning air with high voltage
 (illustr) 35 Nov 37
 Clean-up of hydrogen by mag-
 nesium 314D Nov 33
 Clock, driven from d-c 26 Feb 37
 Closed throat opened by short-wave
 heating, Free 197D Nov 31

**Coaxial Cable, see also Transmission
 Line**
 Coaxial cable, NYC and Philadel-
 phia 159 June 35
 NYC and Philadelphia, to test, 18 Dec 37
 Coaxial cable installation,
 Epperson 39 July 39
 Coaxial cable used on German
 television circuit 54D May 36
 Coaxial line installation—II,
 Epperson 31 Apr 39
 Cobalt alloy filament 232D Dec 31
 Cobalt, magnetic properties, Fern
 waves 316D Nov 33
 Code (NRA) and the Engineer,
 Hull 216 Sept 37

Coil, see also Inductor
 Coil design for short-wave receivers,
 a study of 15 mc inductances,
 Staff 174 June 31
 Coil testing methods for use in
 radio plants, Manning 248 Aug 25
 Cold-cathode amplifier tube, Reich
 & Henselberth 282 Oct 37
 Cold-cathode amplifiers 794D Nov 30
 Cold-cathode amplifying tubes, 131D Apr 25
 Cold-cathode 110-volt neonous
 illuminant, Staff 110 Oct 31
 Cold-cathode oscillator driven from r-f
 tube in transmission test, 22D Jan 35
 Cold-cathode tube developed for
 telephone service 36D Feb 37
 Cold filamentless radio tube,
 Hough 182 Nov 31
 Cold tubes in Germany—Dr. Selbitz
 patents, Staff 153 Nov 31
 Colloidal graphite in electronics
 field, Szymonowicz 57D May 31
 Color analyzer plots own curve,
 Staff 17 Mar 36
 Color comparator, textile photo-
 cell 274D Aug 30
 Color definition by photoelectric
 measurements, Ellsworth &
 McMichael 320 Oct 29
 Color matching in automobile
 plant 162D June 23
 Color matching in the paper
 industry, Dexter 38 Sept 38
 Color sensitiveness of photoelectric
 cells, Hess 250 Aug 30

COLORIMETER

DENSITY

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Colorimeter, see also Spectrophotometer

Colorimeter, analyzer plots curve. 17 Mar 36
 low-voltage, photoelectric. 104D Apr 33
 photoelectric, for process control. 36D Jan 36
 instrument survey. 128 May 33
 phototube. 342D Nov 32
 two-tube comparator. 28 Mar 37
 Combination tones in nonlinear systems, Massa. 20 Sept 38
 Comment. 61D Feb 39
 Combined audio-frequency amplifier coupling. 142D Apr 32
 Combined photo and amplifier tubes, McIlvaine. 224D Aug 33
 Coming industrial markets, Henney. 288 Sept 30
 Commercial facsimile apparatus (illustr). 71 Mar 34

Communications, aircraft and police

installations. 270 Sept 34
 amateur receiver design. 20 Dec 36
 auto alarm for ships. 20 Apr 37
 bfo, c-w reception. 88 Mar 35
 equipment and components, survey. 16 June 38
 fire boat, NYC. 10 Apr 38
 flying the Pacific by radio. 6 Apr 36
 France-Corsica, 8-meter. 378D Dec 32
 mobile, marine radiophone. 11 Mar 39
 modulator, bridge-rectifier. 28 Mar 38
 police-radio, installations. 8 Jan 33
 receiver economics. 22 Jan 32
 statistics. 82D Mar 34
 systems. 74 Mar 34
 portable, Forest Service. 83D Mar 34
 Forest Service. 9 Feb 39
 radiotelephone, ship-shore. 9 Sept 37
 receiver, aircraft all-wave. 336 Oct 30
 remotely tuned. 14 Dec 38
 1,724-mc, English channel. 127D Apr 34
 system requirements for police. 22 Oct 37
 timing driver reaction. 119D Apr 34
 trans-Atlantic radiophone, tubes. 38 Apr 30
 uhf, for utility service. 40D Jan 36
 vhf, monitor, police radio. 38D Feb 38
 remote control. 17 Feb 36
 San Francisco Bay bridge. 7 Sept 35
 wire, stock market. 12 Apr 36

Communication—an electron-tube

art, Staff. 268 Sept 34
 Communication on the quasi-optical frequencies, Karplus. 666 June 31
 Communications equipment in disaster service. 44D Oct 39
 Commutator roughness measurement. 59D Sept 36
 Compact remote amplifier, Duncan. 23 July 39
 Compador, overcomes static, trans-Atlantic phone. 317D Oct 34
 Comparison of photocells. 171D June 33
 Comparison of properties of electrons, posttrons, etc. 44D Mar 36
 Compensated amplifier chart, Liu & Trimmer. 35 Sept 39
 Compensated anode milliammeter as overload control. 162D Oct 31
 Compensated d-c amplifier. 94D Mar 34
 Compensating circuit for blocking-layer photoelectric cells. 48D Dec 37

Components, and materials, purchase

by specification. 16 July 31
 electronic apparatus, aids to production. 90 Apr 33
 IRE symposium, cost vs quality. 210 Aug 33
 prices, electronic industry. 64 Mar 33
 Q-values. 126D Apr 35
 sales and purchase policies. 592 Apr 31
 television receiver. 18 May 39
 Components for 1938 radio sets, Staff. 37 Sept 37
 Computing antenna height, Jinks. 30 July 38
 Computing reactance attenuation, Bechberger. 39 May 36
 Concentric folded horn design, Sanial. 16 Jan 39
 Concentric line terminations. 16 Dec 36
 Concerning permeance. 60D June 38

Condenser, see also Capacitor

Condenser discharge chart, Hoag. 20 Sept 37
 Condenser-lead resonance chart, Haskins. 35 Aug 39
 Condenser tracking test set, Roemisch. 12 Mar 37
 Consider these things in applying electronic door openers, Bendz. 14 Feb 38
 Considerations on detector-output tube systems, Nelson. 94 Apr 33
 Constant-amplitude oscillator. 54D Feb 33

Constant bandwidth filter. 164D Oct 31
 Constant d-c voltages by means of discharge tubes. 127D Apr 34
 Constant-frequency superheterodyne receiver, Dueno. 38D Aug 39
 Consultant talks about electronics, McDill. 11 Sept 38
 Contactless volume control, Polk. 40D Sept 39

Contact, see also Relay

Contact, neon-tube and amplifier. 77D Aug 31
 Contacts, relay, how to protect. 29 Dec 38
 Addenda. 52D Feb 39
 Continuous weighing with light-sensitive telepoise, White. 60D Feb 32
 Contribution to electric circuit theory. 58D Feb 38

Control, see also type, e.g., Motor; Industrial; Process; etc.

Control, circuit, without standby power. 11 Dec 37
 circuits, v-t, light and space. 38D Sept 35
 electronic vs magnetic relay. 93D Mar 34
 industrial, photocell. 227 Aug 30
 v-t, tube factory. 121 May 33
 remote, vhf. 17 Feb 36
 Control by nonlinear circuits. 19D Jan 33
 Control of sound quality in picture production, Dreher. 10 Jan 33
 Control of station frequencies in England. 140D Apr 32
 Control of window lighting by tube circuits. 229D July 32
 Control of wood-pulp cooking. 75D Mar 33
 Controlling chemical processes by electron devices, Lee. 684D June 31
 Controlling cut-off knives for accurate packaging. 556D Mar 31
 Controlling of water supply. 103D Apr 33
 Controlling receivers from the broadcast transmitter, Staff. 327 Dec 33
 Controlling street lights and water heaters by carrier currents, Bartlett. 98D Mar 32
 Convection currents in mercury arcs. 52D Mar 33
 Conversion conductance in frequency-changer tubes. 166D May 35

Converter, see also Mixer

Converter, circuit, superheterodyne receiver. 76 Mar 33
 circuits, superheterodyne. 28D Jan 35
 receiver, screen-grid. 378D Dec 32
 television, single-unit. 31 Feb 38
 tubes, British. 228D July 35
 Converting pentode characteristics. 323D Oct 34
 Co-ordinate, polar-to-rectangular chart. 42 Nov 39
 Co-ordinating the new tubes, Staff. 36 Mar 38
 Copper-cuprous oxide cells. 92D Mar 34
 Cornstalk acoustical board. 52D Apr 38
 Correct and incorrect uses of tubes. 327D Oct 34
 Correct presentation of receiving circuits. 127D Apr 34
 Corrections. 206D Nov 31
 Correlation between radio and passage of storms. 169D May 32
 Cost of engineering radio sets. 95D Mar 32
 Cost versus quality in radio set components, Staff. 210 Aug 33
 Costs in radio-tube manufacture, Conway. 222 July 32

Counter, see also Scaler

Counter, scaler for high speed. 7 Jan 34
 Counting crates on conveyors. 14D Jan 33
 Counting traffic, Staff. 275 Sept 34
 Counts 25,000 per hour. 60D Jan 38
 Coupling, interstage, glow discharge tube. 258D Aug 34
 C-R tube photography, Rogers & Robertson. 19 July 39
 Critical distance (beam) tubes, Harries. 33 May 36
 Errata. 48D July 36
 Cross-beam reflectometer for surface comparisons. 30D June 37
 Cross-section of electron beam and nature of gas. 316D Nov 33
 Cross-talk frequencies. 130D Apr 35
 CRT (cathode-ray tube) brightness vs plate current. 315D Nov 33
 British, characteristics. 36D July 37
 for declimeter waves. 198D July 33
 medium-voltage type. 346D Dec 33
 oscilloscope, high-brilliance. 158 May 32
 CRT shows tube characteristics. 30 July 37
 Crystal control for ultrashort-waves. 46D Nov 35
 Crystal coupling for high-quality i-f circuits. 256D Aug 35

Crystal Detector, see Detector

Crystal microphone design for single-direction pickup, Williams & Arndt. 242 Aug 35
 Crystal monitor for checking police radio, Kulberg. 38D Feb 38
 Crystal mounting, elimination of parasitics. 32D July 31
 Crystal oscillator, lead sulfide. 33D July 31
 Crystal oscillator of Pierce. 92D Mar 34
 Crystal oven, thermostat control. 253D Sept 33
 Crystals, lithium fluoride, in atomic research. 38D Jan 36
 Cubical television antenna for GE station at Albany. 51D Apr 39
 Cuprous-oxide rectifier life tests. 18D Jan 33
 Current articles on electronics and related subjects. 58D Oct 38
 Current articles on electronics and related subjects. 58D Nov 38
 Current impulses of rectangular waveform. 204D Nov 31
 Currents in grid-controlled discharge tubes below the starting potential. 162D May 34
 Curve follower, automatic. 40D Oct 36
 Curve plotter and comparator, Isler. 361 Dec 32
 Curve plotter, automatic for color analyzer. 17 Mar 36

Cyclotron, see also Particles

Cyclotron, design and technique. 44D Jan 39
 oscillator, 12-mc. 7 Nov 35

D

Data curves on GE blocking layer photocells. 42D Mar 36
 Daylight control of factory lighting saves electricity. 14D Jan 33
 Daylight intensity controlled by photocells. 186D June 34
 DB meter, linear. 54D Oct 39
 D-C amplifier for industrial use. 51D Apr 39
 D-C amplifier for logarithmic recording, Taylor. 24 Mar 37
 D-C amplifier for measuring potentials in living organisms, Lane. 31D June 37
 D-C amplifiers. 81D Mar 33
 D-C inverter for radio receivers, Baker & Cornell. 152 Oct 31
 D-C transformers. 57D Jan 38
 D-C voltage stabilization, Kohler. 388D Dec 34
 Decibel chart, network problems. 60 Aug 31
 Declimeter waves. 28D Jan 32
 Declimeter waves by ordinary reaction. 322D Oct 32
 Declimeter waves, wavemeter. 45D May 36
 Wavemeter. 40D Aug 36
 Decoying geese with loud-speakers. 156D May 35
 Deep-sea fishing levels studied by photocells. 15D Jan 34
 Defective vision classes get brighter lighting. 317D Oct 34
 Definite frequency attacks furunculosis. 15D Jan 34
 Definition of standard reference systems, Hilliard. 192D Nov 31
 Definitions of electrical terms. 54D Oct 37
 Deflection control, amplifier tube. 45D May 36
 Deflection control tubes, Hazeltine. 14 Mar 36
 DeForest's invention of radio knife in 1907, DeForest. 85D Aug 31

Degeneration, see also Feedback
 Degeneration in television amplifier. 56D Apr 39
 Delivering electrons outside the tube, Dennington. 294 Sept 30

Demodulation, see also Modulation
 Demodulation of weak signals. 297D Sept 32
 Demodulation, weak signal, by strong. 171 May 32
 Demonstration of Baird large-screen television. 48D Sept 39
 Densitometer, for motion-picture film. 285D Sept 34
 in highway safety study. 46D May 36
 Density distribution of electron gas in equilibrium with a hot body, Waterman. 45 Apr 30

DENTISTRY

EFFECT

	Pg—Mo—Yr		Pg—Mo—Yr		Pg—Mo—Yr
Dentistry and the radio knife.....	186D June 35	Device for temperature regulation of mercury-vapor tubes, Stansbury & Brown.....	104D Apr 33	Distortion in pentodes.....	228D July 35
Dependable selenium cell relay circuit.....	42D Apr 37	Devilometer permits aviator to set course at angle.....	471D Jan 31	Distortion in sound film recording and reproducing.....	49D Apr 30
Depressed propagation for broadcast casting.....	58D Feb 34	Dial mechanisms, Staff.....	21 Nov 35	Distortion limiter for radio receivers, Levy.....	26 Mar 38
Depth sounding, geodetic surveys.....	60D Feb 32	Dial, movie, broadcast receiver.....	53D Jan 39	Distortion of photocell amplifying circuits.....	128D Apr 34
locating fish.....	132 May 33	Diathermy, dosimeter, short-wave treatment.....	52D Nov 39	Distortion of sawtooth waveforms, Von Ardenne.....	36 Nov 37
ship navigation.....	134D Apr 32	electron tube devices.....	16 Nov 36	Distortion produced by space charges in cathode-ray tubes.....	253D Sept 33
ultrasonic, phototube.....	90D Mar 35	Comment.....	32D Jan 37	Distortions in the output stage.....	71D Sept 39
Depth-sounding by radio, Staff.....	20 Oct 36	equipment and theory.....	338 Nov 32	Distributed capacitance chart, Massaut.....	31 Mar 38
Design and manufacture of receiving tubes.....	52D Jan 37	frequency sensitivity.....	32D Jan 37	Distribution of current in pentodes and hexodes.....	53D Feb 37
Design and performance of a voltage regulator.....	48D Mar 39	interference source discovered.....	19 Feb 36	Distribution of space charge.....	49D Apr 34
Design and technique of the cyclotron.....	44D Jan 39	kills weevils in wheat.....	75D Mar 33	Diversity reception, dual, radiotelegraph.....	48D Aug 39
Design and use of acorn tubes for ultrahigh frequencies, Salzberg.....	282 Sept 34	opens caustic scar.....	197D Nov 31	Dollar cost of broadcasting stations, Staff.....	688 June 31
Design data on thyratron characteristics.....	38D June 37	therapeutic equipment.....	56 Feb 32	Dollar cost of tone quality, McCanne.....	97 Sept 31
Design of a portable signal generator, Kruse.....	285 Sept 30	Diathermy interference study.....	50D Mar 37	Dollar value of tone fidelity, Staff.....	616 May 31
Design of apparatus for outgassing electrodes.....	58D Mar 37	Dielectric constant measurement.....	264D Aug 32	Door opener, photoelectric, in mine.....	36D Aug 36
Design of attenuation networks, Lanterman.....	508 Feb 31	Dielectric constant, resonance method.....	25D Jan 34	electronic, installation.....	14 Feb 38
Design of exponential horns of square cross section, Logan.....	33 Feb 39	Dielectrics, plastics.....	10 Mar 36	Door (photocell) for invalids at Warm Springs, Ga.....	154D May 34
Design of oscillator circuit for superheterodyne receivers.....	46D Jan 39	Different amplifier tube.....	45D May 36	Dosimeter, x-ray, Mekapion.....	62 Aug 31
Design of output transformer, Hitchcock & Osborn.....	381 Nov 30	Differential regeneration.....	205D June 32	Dosimetry in short-wave therapy, Mittelmann.....	52D Nov 39
Design of tone-control circuits, Jarvis.....	230 Aug 30	Differential selenium obverse photocell.....	23D Jan 33	Double-beam cathode-ray tube, von Ardenne.....	31 Oct 36
Design problems of power pentodes for radio receivers, Franch.....	576 Apr 31	Diffraction, electron, industrial application.....	84 Mar 32	Double-grid tubes as fading compensators.....	177D May 32
Design problems of sound-on-film for home movies, Koenig.....	621 May 31	electron, in metallurgy.....	50D Feb 36	Drafting, circuit layout.....	127D Apr 34
Designing tubes with exponential characteristics.....	326D Oct 34	shows particle size.....	44D Oct 36	Dramatic use of controlled sound, Urquhart.....	252D Aug 35
Details of British television systems announced.....	48D Jan 36	Diffraction of electrons, Phillips.....	24 Sept 35	Drive-in movie, Staff.....	209 Aug 33
Detecting adulteration with filtered ultraviolet or black light.....	388D Nov 30	Diffusion of hydrogen, through steel.....	46D Oct 37	Dry cell resistances, Gray.....	35 Nov 36
Detecting impurities in sand with the photocell.....	27D Jan 34	Diode-triode peak voltmeter, Barber.....	322D Oct 34	Dual-diversity reception simplified, Silver.....	66D Mar 39
Detection, see also Detector		Direct-coupled push-pull oscillograph driver stage.....	40D Aug 37	Dual-frequency audio source for general laboratory use, Lampkin.....	417 Dec 30
Detection, linear, heterodyne signals.....	386 Nov 30	Direct-current amplifier for photocell applications, Gilbert.....	44D Jan 38	Dummy load, r-f power.....	30 Feb 36
plate type, theory.....	30D Jan 32	Direct-current amplifiers.....	292D Sept 34	Dynamic loudspeaker design, Goeth.....	66 Aug 31
theory.....	59D Feb 34	Direct-current amplifiers: a review.....	42D Mar 38	Dynamic loudspeaker design—II, Goeth.....	112 Sept 31
Detector, see also Detection		Direct-current multiplier.....	34D June 36	Dynamic microphone amplifier for sound news recording, Sanial.....	52 Feb 34
Detector, binode circuit, amplifier.....	23D Jan 33	Direct disc recording, Lebel.....	22 Mar 38	Dynamic speaker design—I, Barfield.....	138 June 32
binode, circuits.....	228D July 34	Direct-reading meters for tube measurements, Koechel.....	381 Dec 34	Dynamic speaker design—II, Barfield.....	257 Aug 32
cathode-ray tube.....	46D Mar 36	Direct-reading short-circuit test for vacuum tubes, Richardson.....	233D July 32	Dynamic tube measurements over wide ranges of values, Tuttle.....	344 Nov 32
diode, distortion sources.....	63D Feb 35	Direct-reading vacuum-tube millivoltmeter, Lyons & Heller.....	25 Nov 39	Dynatron, grid tank circuit.....	482D Jan 31
high-level, plate, self-bias.....	14 July 31	Direction Finder, see also Navigation Aid		Dynatron oscillator.....	68D Feb 31
impulse, for television.....	54D July 39	Direction finder, automatic, Sperry-RCA.....	10 Jan 39	Dynatron oscillator, inner grid.....	25D Jan 34
linear, distortion in.....	386 Dec 34	flying the Pacific by radio.....	6 Apr 36	Dynatron vacuum-tube voltmeter, de Cola.....	623 May 31
phototube, locates moving object.....	26 Oct 35	for small boats.....	8 Apr 37	<i>e/m</i> determination, precision.....	62D Mar 39
power, pentode tube.....	126 Apr 32	panoramic receiver, crt.....	36D July 38		
push-pull, decimeter waves.....	59D Feb 34	fishing dories.....	217D July 34		
high fidelity.....	68D Feb 32	Directional Antenna, see also Antenna			
small-signal, graphical approach.....	641 May 31	Directional antenna for new KYW at Philadelphia.....	359D Nov 34		
stopping-plate type.....	128D Apr 34	Directional array field strengths, Rumble.....	16 Aug 37		
10-cm. positive-grid.....	259D Sept 33	Directional characteristics of loudspeakers for theatres, Malter.....	186 July 30		
tetrode, overload extension.....	228 Dec 31	Directional microphone with controlled characteristics, Ebel.....	40D Nov 38		
v-t, characteristics.....	99D Mar 35	Directional (two-element) antenna design, Laport.....	22 Apr 36		
weak-signal demodulation.....	171 May 32	Directional (two-element) radiation patterns, Ebel.....	29 Apr 36		
weak-signal demodulation.....	296D Sept 32	Directive antennae for broadcast stations, Wilmotte.....	362 Dec 32		
weak-signal demodulation.....	297D Sept 32	Disc-cutting problems, LeBel.....	17 Dec 39		
Detects metal particles in food manufacture.....	355D Nov 34	Disc television in Japan.....	50D Oct 35		
Determination of natural physical constants.....	55D Oct 39	Discharge tube circuit used in study of brain.....	37D Oct 35		
Determination of particle size by electron diffraction, Porter.....	44D Oct 36	Discharge tube for relay contacts.....	52D Feb 39		
Determining field distribution by electronic methods, McArthur.....	192 June 32	Discharge tubes in radio sets.....	42D Jan 36		
Development of B-battery devices for auto radio, Staff.....	80 Mar 32	Discovers neutron, bound positive and negative particles.....	103D Mar 32		
Development of insulating materials, Kruse.....	72 May 30	Discriminator, for afc.....	28 Sept 36		
Developments in aircraft radio area, Fink.....	20 Feb 38	in afc circuits.....	20 Nov 36		
Developments in automatic record changers, Irby.....	584 Apr 31	Distance range of radio waves (illustr).....	163 May 32		
Developments in German receiver design, Schrage.....	46D Oct 35	Distant control with very short waves.....	396D Nov 30		
Developments in 1938 receivers, Dudley.....	13 Aug 37	Distortion, crt, cause and correction.....	16 Jan 35		
Developments in ultrahigh frequency generation, Loeber.....	376 Nov 30	harmonic, emitter effect.....	92D Mar 34		
Device for measuring the height of ionized layers.....	238D July 32	power pentode.....	118 June 30		
		tube circuits.....	78 May 30		
		in linear detector.....	386 Dec 34		
		loudspeaker, deflection measurement.....	474 Jan 31		
		pentode amplifier.....	142 Oct 31		
		screen-grid tube, theory.....	323D Oct 32		
		Distortion factor and summation tones in radio receivers, Graffunder, Kleen & Wehnert.....	48D Nov 35		

EFFECT

ELECTRONS

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Effect of spark suppressors on auto performance54D Feb 34
 Effect of ultrashort waves on living organisms348D Oct 30
 Effect of x-rays on barrier-layer cells141D May 33
 Effects of optical slits in light-valve sound recording, Livadary. .54 Aug 31
 Effects of optical slits in variable area sound recording, Livadary 587 Apr 31
 Effects on reception of over-modulation, Kilgour9 Jan 32
 Egg-candler, phototube228D July 32
 Eight-meter communication, France-to-Corsica, 120 miles.....378D Dec 32
 Einstein and the electron, Sheldon462 Jan 31
 Elaborate horse-race timer uses five phototubes34D Apr 37
 Elaborate temperature monitoring equipment installed in new alloy furnace33D Aug 38
 Electone, an electronic piano, Taylor26 Jan 39
 Electric ear analyzes motor noises685D June 31
 Electric ear solves tire-design problem119D Apr 34
 Electric eye in blood analysis. 293D Sept 30
 Electric eye now enters industry (survey), Staff132 Oct 31
 Electric eye sees through fog. 557D Mar 31
 Electric eye separates chemicals. 430D Dec 30
 Electric eye to detect counterfeits135D Apr 32
 Electric eye watches bowling-alley foul line371D Dec 32
 Electric-eying telegrams, Bennett. 22 Mar 36
 Electric photographic timer. .56D Jan 37
 Electric timing device, Carlson. .28 Oct 38
 Electric wave filters for high frequencies, Frederick84 Mar 34
 Electrical device guards radium workers40D Feb 36
 Electrical impulses in ear-nerve work loudspeaker299D Sept 30
 Electrical music298D Sept 30
 Electrical properties of rubber at radio frequencies286D Oct 33
 Electrical properties of soil at radio frequencies440D Dec 30
 Electrical properties of the two-wire telephone relay286D Oct 33
 Electrical protection for discharge tubes52D Aug 39
 Electrical recorder put to new use65D Aug 31
 Electricity in medicine.....44D Aug 38
Electrocardiograph, crt, tripotential28 Jan 38
 Electrocardiograph (illustr)377 Nov 30
 Electrochemistry, acid and alkali measurement232D July 32
 Electrodeless neon tubes excited by radio frequency energy34D Oct 38
 Electrodynamic metal-foil loudspeaker efficiency228D July 34
 Electroencephalography, amplifier-recorder11 Oct 39
Electrolytic capacitor testing in production, Deeley216 July 35
 Electrolytic condensers58D May 39
 Electrolytic condensers for radio use, Godsey596 Apr 31
 Electromagnet (without coil).....56D Aug 37
Electrometer tube, and radioactive material163D Oct 31
 applications148 Oct 31
 balance circuit Errata. .206D Nov 31
 259D Sept 33
Electron—and beyond, Karapetoff 37 Apr 30
 Electron beams, at low gas pressure198D July 33
 Electron control for high-speed motion pictures, Fink250 Aug 34
 Electron-coupled a-f oscillator, Stahl56D May 36
 Electron-coupled transmitter used in Malaya259D Aug 34
 Electron devices in d-c power transmission, Stone554 Mar 31
 Electron devices used in the spark plug industry44D May 36
 Electron emission from oxide-coated filaments141D May 33
 Electron emitting alloys of nickel and barium, Randolph, Duffendack, & Wolfe244 Sept 33
 Electron in new roles (illustr).....99 Sept 31
 Electron influence upon interelectrode capacity163D May 34
 Electron—its characteristics (illustr)181 July 30
 Electron lenses68D Nov 38

Electron microscope hunts chemical affinities, Free55D Feb 35
 Electron microscopes, Staff.....30 Nov 38
 Electron multiplier, Staff.....242 Aug 34
 Electron multiplier design.....50D July 38
 Electron multiplier, microwave modulator50D June 38
 Electron multipliers60D Sept 36
 Electron operated thermostat.....58D Nov 38
Electron Optics, see also Optics
 Electron optics60D Apr 39
 Electron, origin of word395D Nov 30
 Electron paths in electric fields 50D Oct 37
 Electron patterns (illustr).....28 June 37
 Electron speeds reach 167,000 miles per second (illustr)5 July 31
 Electron telescope, Staff.....10 Jan 36
 Electron theory64D Feb 38
Electron Tube, see also Tube
 Electron tube—a universal tool in industry (listing), Caldwell 10 Apr 30
 Electron tube as a saver of life, De Forest223 Aug 30
 Electron tube at work (illustr).....25 Apr 30
 Electron tube controls current through x-ray tube52D July 38
 Electron tube motor control, Gulliksen179 June 34
 Electron-tube telemetering for gas and water works, Watts.....50 Feb 35
 Electron-tube telemetering system249D Aug 30
 Electron-tube time-delay relay, Holloway220 Aug 33
 Electron-tube voltage control for photometry, Kilpatrick & Bernhardt352 Nov 34
 Electron tubes in diathermy, Dudley16 Nov 36
 Comment.....32D Jan 37
 Electron tubes in industrial service, Baker, Fitzgerald & Whitney581 Apr 31
 Electron tubes in Radio City theaters, Staff32 Feb 33
 Electron tubes in scientific measurements, Horton18 Apr 30
 Electron tubes in the motion picture field58D Mar 38
 Electron tubes in traffic-actuated control systems94 Sept 31
 Electronic a-c galvanometer, Tulaukas478 Jan 31
 Electronic aids for the blind (illustr)107 Apr 34
 Electronic aids for the paralyzed (illustr)209 July 34
 Electronic aids to voice culture.186D June 34
 Electronic amplifier tests bearings for vibration, Germond292D Sept 30
 Electronic arc-length monitor.48D Apr 38
 Electronic cardiostachometer, Horton14 Aug 38
 Electronic church chimes, Dostal.18 Aug 39
 Electronic control circuits for d-c motors, Ryder20 Dec 38
 Errata.....11 Sept 39
 Electronic control for ship steering, Chance41 June 39
 Electronic control of complex auditorium lighting, Holden368 Nov 30
 Electronic device for making visible infrared images291D Sept 34
 Electronic device for measuring magnetic fields, Rose21 July 38
 Electronic device for temperature measurements141D May 33
 Electronic devices in a testing laboratory, Sharp284 Sept 32
 Electronic engineering, Alexanderson25 June 36
 Electronic engineering in geophysics, McCullough28 Aug 39
 Electronic engineers' library (listing)37 Apr 37
 Electronic equipment in train control, Staff218 Dec 31
 Electronic (equipment) miscellany (illustr)18 Mar 38
 Electronic fader, Gunsolley58D Feb 35
 Electronic flaw detector for nonmagnetic metals, Dana58D Feb 34
 Electronic high-speed timing device, Roberts90 Mar 32
 Electronic instrument for determining moisture163D Oct 31
 Electronic interrupter, Hanly.....35 Nov 35
 Electronic license situation, Staff 143 May 35
 Electronic method for testing watches227D July 34
 Electronic methods in geophysical prospecting216D July 34
 Electronic microammeter70D Sept 39
 Electronic micrometer measures depth of grooves in bullets.....38D Sept 37

Electronic microscope, Knoll. 243 Sept 33
 Electronic microscope—studies of electronic emission49D Feb 33
 Electronic microscope with magnetic focusing128D Apr 34
 Electronic motor (illustr)251 Aug 30
 Electronic multiplier for high-speed counting, Lord & Livingston 7 Jan 34
 Electronic music from vibrating reeds, Silbar226 July 34
 Electronic musical instruments (illustr)435 Dec 30
 Electronic musical instruments of Europe and US, Staff. 65 Mar 33
 Electronic oscillators for industrial process control, Olken.....144 Oct 31
 Errata206D Nov 31
 Electronic paint-thickness gage, Powers54D May 37
 Electronic pH meter, Finlay39 Nov 37
 Electronic phase-failure relay, Stansbury & Brown. 46 Feb 33
 Electronic photometer221D July 34
 Electronic piano produced commercially48D Nov 37
 Electronic problem in flue gas control42D May 37
 Electronic recording of high-speed projectiles419 Dec 30
 Electronic relay trips cathode-ray sweep circuit in 0.2 microsecond 42D Feb 36
 Electronic robot greeter at new Franklin Institute187D June 34
 Electronic sales aids, Ephriam. 24 June 38
 Electronic self-portraits, Staff. 22 Mar 37
 Electronic shooting galleries. 34D Jan 37
 Electronic sleuth for lost radium in hospitals90D Mar 35
 Electronic soundings for deep-sea fishing fleet342D Nov 32
 Electronic soundings give ships location despite fog134D Apr 32
 Electronic speed and acceleration recorder, Partridge262 Aug 32
 Electronic structure of the elements, Hubbard330 Oct 30
 Electronic switching46D Aug 38
 Electronic timer announced for photographic purposes33D Aug 38
 Electronic timer for very short intervals Lord309 Oct 32
 Electronic tubes in chemistry, Partridge166 July 30
 Electronic typewriting speedometer, Ephriam32D Dec 39
 Electronic ultramicroimeters177D May 32
 Electronic voltage control of d-c generators, Koehler86D Mar 34
 Electronic voltage regulator for lamp testing, Brady & Bernhard36D Sept 36
 Electronic voltage regulators in power plants357D Nov 34
 Electronic voltage relay, Graff... 80 Mar 34
 Electronic voltage stabilizers .56D Mar 39
 Electronic voltmeter for d-c arc welds, Richter82 Mar 35
 Electronic voltmeter using feedback, Ballantine33 Sept 33
 Electronic waves, light quanta, and Planck's law247D Aug 30
 Electronic welding timers, Weiller 26 May 36
Electronics at Chicago World's Fair, Staff148 June 33
 Electronics' camera (illustr) . 304 Sept 30
 Electronics' chart of sound levels, Staff43 Feb 32
 Electronics helps make beer (illustr)13 Sept 33
 Electronics in diagnosis, measuring the heart's emf (illustr).....377 Nov 30
 Electronics in oil, Staff. 15 Dec 35
 Electronics in pharmacy.....67D Oct 38
 Electronics in resistor manufacturing, Podolsky180 July 33
 Electronics in surgery, the radio knife Underhill316 Oct 30
 Electronics laboratory for technical students, Gray86 Mar 35
 Electronics on Broadway (illustr) 21 Sept 37
 Electronics overseas (illustr) 199 July 30
 Electronics, the wedding of the sciences, Seeley434D Dec 30
 Elections in luminous discharge tubes34D Feb 33
 Electrons, in magnetic fields 146D June 30
 Electrons in metals. 126D Apr 34
 Electrons in new industrial miracles (illustr)49 Feb 32
 Electrons in new roles (illustr).....39 Feb 38
 Electrons in the day's news (illustr)365 Dec 32
 Electrons in the news (illustr) .305 Nov 33

ELECTRONS

FREQUENCY

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Electrons—neutrons yield more secrets (illustr) 177 June 34
 Electrons on rampage, Staff 117 Apr 34
 Electrostatic process, sandpaper manufacture 187D June 34
 Electrostatic recording (Electronography) 44D Apr 36
 Electrotechnical journal 60D Nov 37
 Elements, periodic chart 330 Oct 30
 Elevator, door opener, photocell 54 Feb 32
 leveling control (illustr) 231 Dec 31
 protection, photocell 15D Jan 34
 Eleven years of radio receiver manufacture, Staff 72 Mar 34
 Elimination of distortion in cathode-ray tubes, Du Mont 16 Jan 35
 Elimination of fading by reverse field detector 327D Oct 34
 Emergency acoustic treatment 40 Feb 34
 Emission from target bombarded with positive ions 196D July 30
 Emission, from wire filaments 22 Mar 37
 Emission of positive ions from tungsten and molybdenum 48D Apr 30
 Emission of X-rays by cathode 250D Aug 30
 Emission, primary and secondary 163D May 34
 Emission valve modulator for superheterodynes, Wheeler 76 Mar 33
 Emitter, nickel and barium alloys 244 Sept 33
 Emitters, effect on distortion 92D Mar 34
 Empire State (illustr) 18 Nov 37
Employment, see also Personnel
 Employment, resulting from research 77 Mar 34
 Emporium IRE presents seminar, Staff 27 July 36
 End-of-life meter (gas tubes) Lord & Livingston 26 Sept 36
 Energies of electrons in gases 250D Aug 30
 Engine indicators, crt 212 July 35
 Engineering applied to packaging, Cassidy 558 Mar 31
 Engineering at NBC, Staff 41 Nov 36
 Engineering trends in receiving sets at Atlantic City, Henney 176 July 36
 Engineers and government 56D Oct 37
 Engineers discuss new developments at Rochester IRE Fall meeting, Staff 375 Dec 34
 English translations of German books on short-wave therapy 68D Sept 36
 English translations of German books on short-wave therapy 52D Oct 36
 Engraved sound tracks for film recording—a new variable-width process, Staff 52 Feb 35
 Engraving, phototube 334 Nov 32
 Equalizer, a-f, design 341 Nov 34
 Errata 23D Jan 35
 bass-boost, for record broadcast 178 June 34
 broadcast receiver, fidelity 224 Dec 31
 circuit characteristic 230 Aug 30
 Equipment exhibition, British 56D Mar 38
 Equipment for testing radio receivers in production, Hollands 545 Mar 31
 Equivalent circuit for tetrodes and pentodes, Goodhue 341D Dec 33
 Equivalent circuit of the thermionic valve 396D Nov 30
 Equivalent modulator circuits 60D Apr 39
 Equivalent networks of triodes 51D Dec 36
 Equivalent resistance chart, Teachman 31 Aug 38
 Errata (corrections to 23 May 39) 49D Oct 39
 Errors (correction to 20 Dec 38) 11 Sept 39
 Etched foil for electrolytics, Schnoll 30 May 37
 Eternal Road, Dimmock 28 Apr 37
 Ether—fact or fiction?, Staff 13 June 38
 European 1935-1936 six-tube superheterodynes 48D Oct 35
 European sound-picture industry, Staff 282 Sept 30
 Evenometer, photometry silk 12 July 36
 Everyday photometry with photocells 110D Apr 33
 Evolution of the direct-current amplifier 62D Nov 36
 Evolution of the thermionic tube 1883-1934 (illustr) 147 May 34
 Excessive power demand reduced by photocells 187D June 35
 Excitation of light in sodium vapor 140D May 33
 Exciter lamp, sound film without slit 380 Nov 30
 Excuse it, please (corrections to 342 Nov 34 and 356 Nov 34) 23D Jan 35
 Exhibition tricks, electronic control 119D Apr 34
 Existence of cosmic rays demonstrated 130D Apr 32
 Expanding short-wave spectrum, Staff 90 Sept 31

Experimental results with ultrashort waves 482D Jan 31
 Experiments with a short-wave push-pull transformer 32D July 31
 Explanation of selective photoelectric effect 299D Sept 30
 Explorer II takes tubes aloft, Staff 31 Dec 35
 Exploring the microwaves (illustr) 35 May 39
 Exports of radio apparatus 228D July 35
 Extensively used patents relating to amplifying circuits (listing) 221 July 32
 Exterminator, r-f, insect 193D July 33

F

Facsimile, AP wire-photo, (illustr) 9 Jan 35
 automatic, WU telegrams 51D Apr 39
 crt, Cathautograph 7 Jan 33
 for newspaper use 268 Sept 34
 high-speed, four-column 61D May 39
 inductive, to telephone 12 Nov 37
 newsphotos 13 Sept 39
 photographic, fork-synchronized 248D Aug 30
 recording, home 26 Jan 38
 telephotographs 32 July 36
 three-meter (illustr) 11 July 36
 transocean, techniques 224 Aug 30
 Facsimile equipment (illustr) 71 Mar 34
 Facsimile newspapers forecast 2 Jan 34
 Facsimile—the home radio printing press, Staff 336 Nov 34
 Facsimile to chart ice-fields 249D Aug 34
 Facsimile transmission from plane to ground, Gibbs 117 June 30
 Factors affecting adoption of electronic control 93D Mar 34
 Factors influencing the useful life of vacuum tubes, Briggs 39D Dec 36
 Fading reduction, reverse-field detector 327D Oct 34
 Family tree of thermionic tubes (illustr) 77 May 30
 FCC, bill to establish 102 Apr 34
 FCC plans future of uhf region, Staff 7 July 36
 Features of new mixing tubes 393D Dec 34
Feedback, see also Neutralization
 Feedback, a-f amplifier neutralization 252D Aug 34
 amplifier and measurement equipment 8 July 38
 design aid, graphic 64D Nov 39
 for audio amplifiers 16 Apr 37
 Errata 7 Oct 38
 inverse, broadcast transmitter 20 Aug 39
 oscillator stabilization 190 July 33
 Feedback amplifier design, Terman 12 Jan 37
 Feedback amplifiers, Staff 30 July 36
 Feedback d-c meter, Brumbaugh & Vance 16 Sept 38
 Ferrocort and its applications, Fill 358D Nov 34
 Ferrocort, inductor core 49D Feb 33
 Ferrocort inductors 27D Jan 34
 Fibrous glass insulation in radio apparatus, Lee 33 Oct 39
 Fidelity, broadcasting, receiver design 616 May 31
 Fidelity compensation by regeneration, Matthews 18D Jan 33
 Field intensity measurements of some Australian broadcast stations 197D July 30
 Field intensity meter 349D Nov 32
Field Strength, see also Propagation
 Field strength, centimeter waves, radiometer 259D Sept 33
 Field strength measurements 228D Aug 33
 Field strength measurements, Smith 20 Aug 36
 Field survey for police service 36D July 36
 15,801,620 American homes with radio sets, Staff 220 Dec 31
 50 to 100 mc oscillator design, Binneweg 36D Dec 37
 Fight against radio interference 108D Apr 33

Fighting artificial static 46D Apr 36
 Fighting artificial static in France 74D Sept 36
Filament, see also Emitter
 Filament, coated, vacuum tube cobalt alloy 232D Dec 31
 oxide-coated, characteristics 44 Apr 30
 Filament heating with i-f currents 242D Dec 31
 Filament supply, h-f, for ion source 44D July 37
 Filamentless radio tubes 242 Dec 31
 Filaments in hydrogen—electronic collisions 94D May 30
Filter, see also type, e.g., Band-Pass, etc
 Filter, adjustable band-pass with flat top 44D Mar 36
 band-pass, characteristics 33 July 36
 high-quality 126D Apr 34
 Litz wire 238D July 32
 nonlinear distortion 48D Feb 36
 square-top 136D May 33
 common antenna transmission 241D Dec 31
 crystal, i-f circuits 256D Aug 35
 receiver, i-f 57 Aug 31
 electric-wave, h-f 84 Mar 34
 low-pass, for rectifier 23 June 38
 power supply, curves 29 Dec 35
 notching, single-sideband 14 Oct 39
 power-supply, r-c 42D Aug 39
 r-c, time-delay 26 Feb 38
 r-f, band-pass, two-element 350D Nov 32
 time delay in 22 Feb 37
 Errata 29 Feb 38
 Filter-type interstage amplifier coupling Stone 194D July 33
 Errata 259D Sept 33
 Filtering for double radiation, Andrew 13 Oct 35
 Fine structure of vacuum-tube characteristics 194D June 34
 Finish protection measurement 44D Dec 36
 Fire alarm, shipboard, photocell 306D Nov 33
 Fire department installs 5-meter radio 187D June 35
 First industrial application of electronics? 15D Jan 33
 First iron-core-coil receiver Stromberg-Carlson Model 68, Hodges 158D May 34
 Fishing, deep-sea, by photocell 15D Jan 34
 depth-sounding, ultrasonic 342D Nov 32
 Fishing for eels, 1 kc current 40D Sept 37
 Five-hour continuous-tape recorder 72D Sept 39
 Flat-piston moving-coil loudspeakers 300D Sept 30
 Flaw detector, nonmagnetic metals 58D Feb 34
 Fluorescent screens for cathode-ray tubes 44D June 36
 Flux balancer for output transformer, Meissner 161D May 35
 Flux meter, bridge type 44D Aug 37
 Flying field lights phototube-controlled 156D May 35
 Flying the Pacific by radio, Staff 6 Apr 36
 Football pickup and spotting equipment, Robinson 46D Dec 39
 For engineer-photographers only, Fink 22 June 37
 Foreign television activities 36D July 37
 Forest radio service, Waltz 9 Feb 39
 Form factor, a-f amplifier distortion 196 June 32
 Formulas for the internal capacity of multilayer coils 291D Sept 34
 40-cm waves for aviation, Fink 12 Nov 39
 Four apex stations now operating 36D July 36
 4-ounce amplifier for heartbeats 23D Jan 35
 Four-part sound film used for chorus instruction 91D Mar 35
 Four thousand police radio cars in 128 cities 82D Mar 34
 Four-trace oscilloscopes 51D Apr 38
 France fights man-made static 164D May 35
 French opinions on an American all-wave receiver 63D Feb 35
 French pushbutton radio receiver 50D Dec 37
 Frequency, audio, chart 677 June 31
 Frequency-changer tubes 28D Jan 35
 Frequency characteristic of oscillatory circuits 56D May 39
 Frequency characteristics in film recording and reproduction, Lewin 40 Feb 32
 Frequency characteristics of optical slits, Livadary 612 Feb 31
 Frequency characteristics of piezoelectric oscillators, Anderson 22 Aug 38

FREQUENCY COMPARISON

HIGH-MU TUBES

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Frequency comparison with the cathode-ray oscillograph, Fisher. 310D Nov 33
Frequency control, quartz crystal. 64D Oct 38
 tuning fork, for clocks.52D Mar 37
 tuning fork transmitter.140D Apr 32
 two b-c stations.53D Feb 34
Frequency conversion
 characteristics.95D Mar 35
Frequency drift compensation,
 Levy.15 May 39
Frequency measurement, vhf police radio.38D Feb 38
Frequency meter, a-f, synchronous clock.137D May 33
 audio, direct-reading.224D July 35
 v-t voltmeter at i-f.130D Apr 32
Frequency Modulation, see also Broad-casting; Communications; etc.
Frequency modulation.8 Dec 38
Frequency modulation, broadcast, high-power.25 May 36
 crt, modulator.14 Oct 39
 noise suppression.22 May 37
 television picture.20 Dec 39
 vs a-m, field test.70D June 39
 wide-band demonstration.17 Nov 35
Frequency-modulation advances, Staff.188 June 35
Frequency modulation and distortion.395D Nov 30
Frequency modulation demonstrated, Fink.14 Mar 39
Frequency-modulated transmitters, Fink.20 Nov 39
Frequency monitor, broadcast, mobile-pickup.22 Jan 39
Frequency monitoring unit for relay broadcasting stations, Curran.22 Jan 39
Frequency multiplier, crt.264D Aug 32
Frequency recorder used in radio listener survey.50D May 36
Frequency reduction with grid-controlled discharge tubes.162D May 34
Frequency spectrum chart.26 Apr 30
Frequency stability of self-excited oscillators.48D Apr 37
Frequency standard,
 1,000-cps, v-t.92D May 30
 piezoelectric, NBS.248D Aug 30
Full-voltage amplification with screen-grid tubes.346D Dec 33
Furnace control, capacitance relay.46D Nov 37
 phototube, open-heapth.38D Feb 39
Further notes on iron-core coils for use at r-f or i-f, Polydoroff.13 Jan 34
Further work on ultrashort wave tubes, 12-15 cm waves.259D Sept 33
Fuse, for sensitive meters.22 Jan 37
Fuse tester, crt..316D Oct 34
Future of television.56D Feb 39

G

Gage, film thickness, mercury electrode.60D Nov 39
Gaging, optical system, phototube.75D June 39
Gain Control, see also Volume Control
Gain control, grid circuit, calibration.24D July 31
Gain-loss, transmission, db chart.60 Aug 31
Galvanometer, a-c, v-t.478 Jan 31
Logarithmic, phototube control. 44D Apr 39
v-t, pH meter.39 Nov 37
Gamma and range in television. 68D June 39
Ganging superheterodynes.176D May 32
Gas Discharge Tube, see also Tube
Gas discharge tube for interstage coupling.258D Aug 34
Gas-filled photocell inertia.105D Apr 33
Gas-filled triodes.66D May 37
Gas-tube transformers.282 Sept 32
Gaseous discharge lamps.52D Mar 38
Gaseous discharge tubes for radio receiver use, Dreyer.40 Feb 33
Geiger counter, battery-operated. 64D Mar 38
 using Strobotron.12 Feb 37, 18 Mar 37
General properties of photoelectric cathodes.59D Feb 34
Generating modulated microwaves, Babits.50D June 38

Generating sine waves with a gas discharge tube, Kock.92 Mar 35
Generator, Signal, see Oscillator
Generator, high-frequency, industrial.22 Oct 35
 high-voltage, developments.44D Jan 39
 nuclear physics.216 Aug 33
Generator of rectangular waveform.59D Jan 38
Geophysical prospecting, electronic methods.216D July 34
Geophysics, see also Prospecting
Geophysics, electrical prospecting.184 Nov 31
 electronic seismic recording.28 Aug 39
German electrical engineers noise campaign.166D May 35
German government aids television, Staff.10 Jan 35
German set production (illustr).11 Apr 36
German superhets.42D June 37
German supermidget receiver, Raven-Hart.674 June 31
German television receivers (illustr).81 Mar 35
German tube prices eight to ten times US.99D Mar 35
Getter, Batalum type.48D Sept 37
 v-t evacuation.510 Feb 31
Gigantic welded pipe tested with X-ray.154D May 34
Gloucester gets first harbor beacon.285D Sept 34
Glow discharge in hydrogen.347D Oct 30
Glow discharge tube curves.48D Aug 38
Glow lamps and their technical uses.566D Mar 31
Glow lamp for measuring and testing.482D Jan 31
Glow-lamp noiseless recording, Hansen.177 Nov 31
Glow-lamp sound-on-film recording, Braman.679 June 31
Glow tube checks over- and under-voltages.290D Sept 32
GPO clock announces time over telephone.36D Apr 36
Graphic aid for the design of degenerative amplifiers.64D Nov 39
Graphic noise-level recorder.25D July 31
Graphical determination of impedances in parallel.54D Jan 38
Graphical harmonic analysis, Hutcheson.16 Jan 36
Graphical solution of impedances in parallel.60D Feb 38
Graphite, in tube manufacture 160D May 35
Graphite anodes in transmitting tubes, Replogle.338 Dec 33
Graphite film applications.87D Mar 34
Greater simplification suggested in designing the radio cabinet, Francisco.590 Apr 31
Grid and plate currents in a grid-controlled mercury-vapor tube.110D Apr 33
Grid-bias scheme eliminates feedback trouble.42D Mar 36
 Addenda.42D June 36
Grid-control mercury tubes.2 Jan 34
Grid-controlled discharge tubes 108D Apr 33
Grid-controlled glow and arc discharge tubes, Knowles & Sashoff.183 July 30
Grid-current measurement, Sutherland.148 Oct 31
 Errata.206D Nov 31
Grid-controlled mercury vapor tubes.54D Feb 33
Grid-controlled rectifier as regulator for a-c.315D Nov 33
Grid-controlled rectifier current.253D Sept 33
Grid dynatron.482D Jan 31
Grid-glow micrometer, Carson.191 June 32
Grid-glow tube measures commutator roughness, Harrison 59D Sept 36
Grid-type multiplier phototube introduced in England.38D Mar 38
Gridless vacuum tubes.346D Oct 30
Ground noise in sound-on-film pictures, Tasker.333 Oct 30
Ground noise in sound pictures, Tasker.273 Sept 30
Ground system, radial, chart.33 Jan 38
Ground tester, using neon tubes 46D May 36
Grounding coupling coil and tuning in oscillator circuit.50D Oct 35
Guiding electric beams in television reception.128D Apr 34

H

Halation interference in fluorescent screens.48D Nov 35
Half-million volt X-rays.347D Oct 30
Half-wave gas rectifier circuits, Wallis.12 Oct 38
Hand-drawn sound (illustr).34 Nov 35
Hardware; see also Components
Hardware, fasteners, screws.27 May 39
Harmonic analysis applied to the power pentode, Rhodes.118 June 30
Harmonic analysis, graphical.16 Jan 36
Harmonic distortion and characteristics of amplifying tubes. 92D Mar 34
Harmonic suppression, transmitter circuits.167 June 33
 Errata.199D July 33
Hastelloy, grid metal.54D Sept 38
Hazards from induced emfs, Staff 88 May 30
Heat treating, control by phototube.12 Apr 37
Heater, see Emitter
Heating, dielectric, theory and application.338 Nov 32
Heating, High-Frequency, see Induction Heating
Heavy-duty industrial amplifier tube, Upp.162 May 32
Helen Keller attends television show atop McGraw-Hill Bldg (illustr).27 June 38
Hellertion.565D Mar 31
Hellertion.77D Aug 31
Hermetic Seal, see also Weather-proofing
Hermetic seal, Kovar and glass. 58D Sept 38
Heterodyne elimination, crystal filter, i-f.57 Aug 31
Heterodyne, optimum, triode curve.394D Nov 30
198D July 33
H-F filament supply for ion sources.44D July 37
H-F transmission lines.26 Apr 38
High definition (illustr).32 Apr 38
High-fidelity broadcast transmitter performance, Laport.144 May 34
High fidelity—economics and technique, Staff.108 Apr 34
High-fidelity program circuits, Epperson.341 Nov 34
 Errata.23D Jan 25
High-fidelity receiver for local reception.64D Feb 39
High-fidelity standards of the FCC.127D Apr 35
High-fidelity technique, Staff.26 Nov 35
High-frequency ammeter employs phototube indicator.44D Sept 38
High frequency and superconductivity.204D Nov 31
High-frequency ceramic material.48D Feb 33
High-frequency compensation for high-fidelity receivers.94D Mar 35
High-frequency effect on organic tissues.52D Aug 37
High-frequency heating in industry.291D Sept 32
High-frequency magnetron generators.58D Dec 37
High-frequency oscillator for general laboratory use.394D Nov 30
High-frequency pre-emphasis, Hathaway.29 Nov 39
High-frequency switching.104D Mar 32
High-frequency tubes.56D May 39
High-frequency waves kill pests in beans.193D July 33
High-gain a-c/d-c amplifier, Meissner.195D July 33
High-gain amplifier.54D Feb 34
High-gain amplifiers for electronic measurements.319D Oct 32
High gain—simplified, Von Kunits.18 Dec 35
High-gain, wide-band laboratory amplifier, Everest.16 Feb 39
High-intensity sound waves.40D Feb 37
High-level automatic or self-bias detection, Nelson.14 July 31
High-level plate circuit rectification, Nelson.550 Mar 31
High-mu tubes in resistance coupled amplifiers.53D Apr 38

HIGH-POWER

INDUSTRY RECOVERY

	Pg—Mo—Yr
High-power frequency modulation, Staff	25 May 36
High-power modulation transformers	63D Feb 35
High-power public address system for Christmas celebration	44D Feb 36
High-powered transmitters system	109D Apr 33
High-Q audio reactors, Bechberger	22 May 36
High quality band-pass filters	126D Apr 34
High-quality radio reception, Walsh	20 July 39
High-resistance measurement, Lidbury	94D Mar 32
High-resistance measurement with vacuum tubes, Preisman	214 July 35
High-speed counting made possible by radio control	38D Mar 38
High-speed direct-reading frequency meter	224D July 35
High-speed electronic resistor sorter	249D Aug 34
High-speed four-column facsimile recorder	61D May 39
High-speed radio production, Jeryan	21 Dec 35
High-speed synchronous motor employed in British television, Jupe	38D Dec 38
High-speed thyatron automatic counting	232D July 32
High-tension d-c transmission, Staff	56 Feb 35
High-voltage rectifiers	56D Sept 37
High-voltage testing at low power	42D Oct 39
Higher-voltage vacuum tubes—faster electrons, Staff	216 Aug 33
Highly flexible v-t voltmeter, Boyle	32D Aug 36
Highly sensitive instrument for measuring small coefficients of damping	50D Oct 35
Highly sensitive vacuum photocells	67D Feb 32
Hiss silencer for communications receivers	56D Sept 39
History and application of piezo-electricity	44D Aug 37
Hold cup under faucet; water flows	389D Nov 30
Home facsimile recording, Ostrolenk	26 Jan 38
Home recording on 16-mm film, Staff	176 June 34
Home talking movies, Irby	276 Sept 30
Horn, see also Loudspeaker	
Horn, design for loudspeaker	20 Feb 36
Hot-cathode x-ray tube design	24D Jan 33
How manufacturers can cash in on prosperity campaign, Whitehorn	218 Aug 33
How many ionized layers?	350D Nov 32
How the eye adjusts itself to darkness	270D Aug 32
HP6A Radical departure in phonograph pickup design, Hunt & Pierce	9 Mar 38
Huge tube near completion	261D Aug 35
Humidity (and components), Snow	25 Oct 36
Hydrogen adsorption, magnesium	314D Nov 33
Hydrogenized iron of high magnetic permeability	347D Oct 30
Hydrography, radio-acoustic ranging	308 Nov 33
radio-hydrophone triangulation	124 June 30
Hydrophone, geodetic survey	308 Nov 33
Hygrometer, see also Humidity	
Hygrometer, phototube, humidifier control	61D Feb 32
Hysteresigraph using phototubes	46D Sept 37
Iconoscope, television pickup tube	188 July 33
I-F bandwidth and tone control	34 May 37
I-F transformer alignment, Nathan	33 Feb 37

	Pg—Mo—Yr
I-F transformers, cost vs quality, Henry & Stemm	97 Mar 32
Ignition noise, study	41 May 36
Ignition suppressor, effect on car	70 Mar 34
Ignitron—a new controlled rectifier, Knowles	164 June 33
Ignitron, firing circuit, saturable-reactor	12 Dec 39
Ignitrons for welding control in electric welding	63D Feb 37
Illumination, cold-cathode lamp	140 Oct 31
sodium-vapor lamp	139 July 33
control, airport	135D Apr 32
auditorium, Cleveland	368 Nov 30
by photocell	186D June 34
factory lighting	14D Jan 33
selenium-thyatron	632 May 31
stage-lighting, thyatron	237 Aug 30
Illuminometer helps sell paint	82D Mar 34
Image dissector, Larson & Gardner	24 Oct 39
Image frequency, superheterodyne receiver	364D Nov 34
superheterodyne receiver	618 May 31
Impedance calculation	34 July 37
slide rule	45 May 37
Addenda	34D July 37
Impedance chart for r-f lines, Teachman	35 Dec 36
Impedance chart, polar-rectangular	35 Feb 38
Impedance match, antenna to coaxial line	239 Aug 35
for multiple audio circuits	33 Mar 37
Smith chart	29 Jan 39
transmission lines	14 Sept 35
mismatch losses	26 Jan 36
network design chart	84 Mar 35
Impedance matching networks, Thessen	552 Mar 31
Impedance-matching pi-section networks	29 Jan 36
Impedance measurement, of human body	36D Apr 36
oscillator-tuning method	194D July 33
Impedance measurements	56D Oct 37
Impedance mismatch losses	26 Jan 36
Impedance, parallel, graphical solution	54D Jan 38
parallel, graphical solution	31 May 38
solution	60D Feb 38
Impedance transformer, using tube	8 Dec 38
Importance of phase control in synchronizing, Horn	423 Dec 30
Improved B eliminator for automobile receivers, Garstang	254 Aug 32
Improved balance circuit for electrometer tubes	259D Sept 33
Improved beat-frequency oscillator	229D Aug 33
Improved blind landing methods	25D Jan 34
Improved bridge for a-c operation	162D May 34
Improved circuits for measuring negative resistance, Terman	340D Dec 33
Improved electrostatic loudspeaker	105D Mar 32
Improved fidelity of two-speaker radio receivers, Knowles	154 May 32
Improved form of Alnico magnet displays great pulling power	46D Apr 39
Improved meter shunt circuit, Gunsolley	36D Apr 38
Improved model of the neon-tube contactor	77D Aug 31
Improved 120-volt d-c audio amplifier, Stromeyer	194 June 32
Improved phototube register control	44D Sept 39
Improved preselector circuit for radio receivers, Uehling	279 Sept 30
Improved quartz-controlled oscillators	314D Nov 33
Improved resonance method for dielectric constant study	25D Jan 34
Improved single-tube balanced d-c amplifier	159D May 34
Improvement in foreign radio receivers	60D Feb 37
Improvements in a-c circuits, Freeman	20 Nov 36
Improvements in cathode-ray tube, Zworykin	188 Nov 31
Improvements in cuprous oxide-copper elements	25D Jan 34
Improvements in Ferrocart coils	27D Jan 34
Improvements in frequency multipliers for aircraft radio, Watts	124 Apr 32
Improvements in frequency-stabilizers	32D July 31
Improvements in medium voltage cathode-ray tube	346D Dec 33

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Improvements in resistance-coupled amplifiers	51D Apr 37
Improving regulator performance, Bouquet	26 July 38
Improving the broadcast of recorded programs, Miller	178 June 34
Impulse detector in television	54D July 39
In hydrographic chart making, the tube—as a surveying tool, Parkhurst	124 June 30
Incandescent cathode rectifier with magnetic field	36D July 37
Incandescent lamps for dummy antennas	36D July 36
Increase in motion picture theatres	50D Aug 37
Increased accuracy of Naval Observatory time signals	38D Nov 35
Increased efficiency in tower antennas—a review, Laport	238 Aug 34
Increasing disc recording and playing time, Ephraim	38D Oct 35
Indicator, null, recording potentiometer	190D June 34
Indicators for arc-back in mercury vapor rectifiers, Logan	48D Apr 39
Indirectly heated direct-current tubes	162D Oct 31
Indoor sign operated by photocell	339D Oct 30
Induced emf hazards, Navy	88 May 30
Inductance, see also Inductor	
Inductance, multilayer design chart	33 Jan 39
mutual, coaxial single solenoids	31 July 37
screened-coil	229D July 34
single-layer-solenoid, calculation	598 Apr 31
variable, motor speed control	20 Dec 38
Errata	11 Sept 39
bridge, v-t null indicator	478 Jan 31
Inductance-capacitance products, table	31 June 38
Inductance change measurement	18 Mar 38
Inductance of bypass condensers	199D July 33
Inductance tuning	22 Dec 37
Induction heater, 10-mc, experiments	173 July 30
Induction heating, medical	15D Jan 34
surface hardening, steel	44D June 38
Induction pick-up regulates temperature directly from indicator pointer	34D Oct 38
Inductor, see also Inductance	
Inductor, audio reactors carrying d-c	18 Sept 36
calculating single-layer solenoid	27 Jan 34
cores, Ferrocart	348D Nov 32
design for 15 mc	174 June 34
distributed capacitance formula	291D Sept 34
Ferrocart, potted	27D Jan 34
filter-choke design	310 Oct 34
high-Q for audio	22 May 36
iron-core, r-f and i-f	13 Jan 34
Litz-wire wound	342 Dec 33
r-f, characteristics	120 Apr 34
choke design	254 Aug 35
losses	127D Apr 34
shielding effect	259D Sept 33
shielding, low Q-loss	47D Feb 38
shorted-turn tester	341D Dec 33
single-layer solenoid chart	315 Oct 34
solenoid, distributed capacitance	31 Mar 38
universal coil, winding	22 Oct 36
Errata	52D Nov 36
variable, iron-dust core	8 July 31
Industrial control, design of electronic equipment	156 May 34
v-t, circuit survey	467 Jan 31
listing	20 Feb 39
thyatron	581 Apr 31
Industrial electronic-tube section, NEMA, Staff	350 Nov 34
Industrial high-frequency power, Noble	22 Oct 35
Industrial tube terminology	29 Sept 38
Industrial uses of electron tubes, Baker, Fitzgerald & Whitney	467 Jan 31
Industrial uses of electronic diffraction, Phillips	84 Mar 32
Industrial uses of photocell, Breisky	74 May 30
Industrial uses of vacuum devices, Kintner	15 Apr 30
Industrial x-ray practice, Woods	7 Feb 36
Industrial x-rays for examining metals	45D Feb 33
Industry recovery act—and radio, Staff	178 July 33

INERTIA

LIGHTS

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Inertia of gas-filled phototubes . . . 483D Jan 31
 Influence of load on gain and selectivity . . . 229D Aug 33
 Influence of magnetic field on plate resistance . . . 82D Sept 38
 Influence of magnetic fields on barrier-layer photocells . . . 298D Sept 32
 Influence of nodes in loudspeaker diaphragms . . . 28D Jan 32
 Influence of the surroundings on the frequency of quartz oscillators . . . 34 July 31
 Infrared and ultraviolet telephony . . . 605D Apr 31
 Infrared detector, by fluorescence . . . 291D Sept 34
 Infrared photoalarm protects 13,000 sq ft . . . 43D May 37
 Infrared photocell burglar alarm marketed in Europe . . . 248D Aug 34
 Infrared sensitive cells . . . 606D Apr 31
 Ingenious circuits in new radio receivers, Staff . . . 330 Nov 32
 Initial drift in photocells, Wilson . . . 15 Jan 39
 Initial impulse indicator, Livingston & Lord . . . 257 Sept 33
 Inner-grid dynatron and the duodynamatron . . . 25D Jan 34
 Input conductance neutralization, Freeman . . . 22 Oct 39
 Input control circuit, Waltz . . . 38D Mar 39
 Input switching console, Epperson . . . 38 June 38
 Inspecting high-speed machines with the Stroboglow . . . 338D Oct 30
 Installation of photocell smoke indicator . . . 385 Dec 34
 Installing photocell control, McDill . . . 276 Oct 33
 Instruction, electronics laboratory, MIT . . . 86 Mar 35
Instrumentation, see Measurement
 Insulation, fibrous glass yarn . . . 33 Oct 39
 plastics . . . 10 Mar 36
 rubber, r-f power factor . . . 286D Oct 33
 tester, automatic bridge . . . 6 Jan 32
 ionization measurement . . . 62 Aug 31
Insulator, ceramic . . . 7 Feb 37
 ceramic, low thermal expansion . . . 94D Mar 32
 coil form, R-29 . . . 72 May 30
 r-f, new materials . . . 162D May 34
 phase difference, materials . . . 292D Sept 34
 voltage limits . . . 11 Oct 35
Insulators at r-f . . . 58D Feb 34
Integrator, irregular area, photocell . . . 98D Mar 32
Intelligible explanations (by photocell) instead of buzzes for phone users . . . 216D July 34
Intercarrier noise suppression, Wunderlich . . . 13 Jan 33
Intercom, loudspeaker warns prowlers . . . 42D May 39
 single-tube . . . 58D June 39
Intercommunicator, see also Intercom
 Intercommunicator, systems . . . 27 May 37
 Interelectrode capacity at high frequencies . . . 27D Jan 34
Interference, see also Ignition; Noise; etc.
Interference, bibliography sources and measurements . . . 32 Oct 38
 broadcast, sources . . . 108D Apr 33
 measurement and prevention . . . 42D Oct 36
 from appliances . . . 108D Apr 33
 noise survey . . . 66D Nov 36
 r-f, measurements . . . 261D Aug 35
 sources and elimination . . . 370 Dec 34
 spark plug suppressor . . . 158D May 34
Interference from motor cars . . . 63D Mar 37
Interference from shared-frequency broadcasting, Aiken . . . 100 Sept 31
Interference prevention for street-cars . . . 269D Aug 32
Interference reduction in Great Britain . . . 165D May 35
Interference source discovered, Staff . . . 19 Feb 36
Intermediate-frequency, choice for receiver . . . 618 May 31
Intermediate-frequency tuning condenser requirements, Rhodes . . . 690 June 31
Intermittent reception in broadcasting receivers . . . 44D Feb 36
Intermodulation distortion, converter oscillator . . . 52D Oct 36
 nonlinear a-f systems . . . 20 Sept 38
 Comment . . . 61D Feb 39
Internal combustion engine interference . . . 395D Dec 34
Interoffice communication, Rosenbaum . . . 26 May 37

Interphone system using light wires . . . 159D May 34
 Interpreting oscillogram patterns . . . 60D Nov 36
 Interrupter, electronic, laboratory and industrial . . . 35 Nov 35
 Interspaced transformer windings, Leidy . . . 233D Dec 31
 Inverse method of solving tube problems . . . 20D Jan 34
 Inversion by means of grid-controlled rectifiers . . . 109D Apr 33
Inverter, broadcast-receiver, thyatron . . . 152 Oct 31
 power, thyatron . . . 581 Apr 31
 75-watt, commutator . . . 252D Sept 33
 single-tube . . . 140D May 33
 thyatron . . . 34D Jan 37
 single-tube . . . 96 Apr 33
 v-t, discharge tube . . . 346D Dec 33
 Investigating insulation value of molecular films . . . 60D Nov 39
 Ionization chamber, radium locator . . . 90D Mar 35
 Ionization current, measurement . . . 170D June 33
 Ionization in the Kennelly-Heaviside layer . . . 297D Sept 32
 Ionization, measures vacuum in tubes . . . 594 Apr 31
Ionosphere, layer heights . . . 350D Nov 32
 solar disturbance . . . 25 Jan 36
 solar effects on radio . . . 188 June 34
 sunspot effect . . . 122 Apr 32
 thunderstorm effects . . . 26D Jan 34
 Ionosphere characteristics (publications) . . . 55D Jan 38
 IRE and SMPE Autumn meeting . . . 30 Nov 36
 IRE annual convention . . . 18 June 36
 IRE convention, 1938, Staff . . . 8 July 38
 IRE convention, 1939, Staff . . . 14 Oct 39
 IRE, Emporium, presents seminar . . . 27 July 36
 IRE Fall meeting, Staff . . . 11 Dec 35
 IRE, Fall meeting paper survey . . . 328 Dec 33
 IRE members meet in Fall convention (abstracts), Staff . . . 176 Nov 31
 IRE Rochester Fall meeting . . . 9 Dec 36
 IRE, Errata . . . 34D July 37
 IRE, Rochester Fall meeting . . . 11 Dec 37
 IRE San Francisco (papers summaries), Staff . . . 28 June 39
 IRE sees projection television, Staff . . . 7 June 37
 IRE, silver anniversary . . . 14 May 37
 IRE, sixth annual convention, summary . . . 675 June 31
 IRE world radio convention (illustr) . . . 33 June 38
 Iron as magnetic material . . . 168D May 32
 Iron in the more costly tubes, Todd . . . 229D July 34
 Iron-core inductors, r-f and i-f . . . 13 Jan 34
 Iron-core intermediate-frequency transformers, Crossley . . . 298 Nov 33
 Irradiating seeds speeds up flowering of plants, Bartlett . . . 260D Aug 32
 Is a radio patent pool the way out?, Staff . . . 2 July 31
 Isograph, mathematical aid . . . 54D Feb 38
 Isolantite characteristics . . . 168D May 32
 It counts, it alarms, it controls (illustr) . . . 95 May 30

Japanese technical journal . . . 60D Nov 37
 Johnson-Rahbeck effect, Bickley . . . 51D Jan 38

Kathetron—a control tube with external grid, Craig . . . 70 Mar 33
 Kathetron, control tube . . . 26 Sept 37
 KDKA's new antenna reaches for the clouds (illustr) . . . 24 Feb 38

Kerr cell in high-frequency measurements . . . 68D Feb 32
 Kerr cell, in Scopphony television . . . 30 Mar 36
 Keyer, v-t bug . . . 522D Feb 31
 Keying monitor for c-w transmitters, Perozzo . . . 44D Dec 37
 KGLO's mobile unit travels 3,500 miles in five months . . . 44D Feb 39
 Killing insects by short-waves (illustr) . . . 309 Oct 34
 Killing weevils in wheat by short-wave . . . 75D Mar 33
 Klangfilter . . . 238D July 32
Klystron, see also Tube
 Klystron, rhumbatron, oscillator, survey . . . 9 Apr 39
 Konel, oxide-coated, filament . . . 44 Apr 30
 KYW, Staff . . . 6 Jan 35

Laboratory B-voltage supply . . . 93D May 30
 Laboratory oscillator for receiver testing, Franks . . . 688 June 31
 Laboratory television receiver, Fink . . . 16 July 38
 Laboratory television receiver—II, Fink . . . 26 Aug 38
 Laboratory television receiver—III, Fink . . . 22 Sept 38
 Laboratory television receiver—IV, Fink . . . 16 Oct 38
 Laboratory television receiver—V, Fink . . . 26 Nov 38
 Laboratory television receiver—VI, Fink . . . 16 Dec 38
 Lagoon of Nations sound system, Walsh . . . 26 July 39
 Laminated plastics for radio, McDonough . . . 8 Oct 38
 Lamps, incandescent, gas content . . . 46D Nov 37
 Latest developments in wide-film pictures, Sponable . . . 65 May 30
 Latest in high intensity x-rays and fever machines, Staff . . . 56 Feb 32
 Laundry conveyor operated by photocell . . . 162D June 33
 Law of stifling sound . . . 250D Aug 30
 Legal aspects of television . . . 36D July 37
 Lenard tube, glass-window, and phenomena . . . 294 Sept 30
 Library of Congress to have 28 pe doors . . . 248D Aug 34
 Licenses under the amplifier patents, Staff . . . 152 May 32
 Life of impregnated paper condensers, Katzman . . . 54D June 33
 Life test for condensers, Houck . . . 114D Sept 31
 Light-beam train control in Germany . . . 338D Oct 30
 Light excitation by i-f energy . . . 34D Oct 38
 Light filters for television . . . 61D Apr 39

Light Indicator, see also Phototube
 Light indicator, neon tube oscillator . . . 29D July 37
 Light intensity of a quartz mercury-vapor lamp . . . 27D Jan 34
 Light measurement, pe cells for . . . 42D Apr 36
 Light meter, phototube . . . 36D June 36
 Light relay, phototube . . . 632 May 31
 Light-sensitive cell . . . 54D Sept 37
 Light-sensitive cell circuits, Staff . . . 36 Dec 36
 Light-sensitive cells (illustr) . . . 233 Aug 30
 Light-sensitive cells in the service of man . . . 269D Aug 32
 Light-sensitive glow-discharge tube . . . 122D Sept 31
 Light-sensitive relays now on the market, Staff . . . 194 Nov 31
 Light, ultraviolet, sound pictures . . . 7 Mar 36
 Light variation indicator . . . 36D June 36
 Lighthouses and beacons photocell operated . . . 186D June 34
Lighting control, electronic, Metropolitan Opera . . . 384 Dec 34
 theater, electronic . . . 323 Oct 34
 Lightning protection, coaxial line . . . 31 Aug 39
 Lights go on when train enters tunnel . . . 186D June 34

LIMIT BRIDGE

MECHANICAL

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Limit bridge151D Oct 31
 Limitations of the Fourier
 integral 52D Aug 39
 Limited impulse & delay relays,
 Noble 28 Aug 36
Limiters, see F-M; Noise
 Linear db meter..... 54D Oct 39
 Linear detection of heterodyne signals,
 Termer 386 Nov 30
 Linear detector distortion, Jarvis 386 Dec 34
 Linear modulation by 55-tube, Bagno
 & Egert16 Jan 34
 Linear rectification, DeWalt.....252D Aug 34
 Linear rectification, Lambert. 21D Jan 34
 Linear time axis for broadcast
 frequencies268D Aug 32
 Linotype, remote control, photo-
 tube 33D Aug 38
 Lissajous figure, frequency meas-
 urement310D Nov 33
 List of photocell applications,
 Staff270 Oct 33
 Listing of cathode ray tubes.....48D Dec 37
 Litz wire, i-f and r-f trans-
 former303 Nov 33
 Locating fish by submarine
 echoes132 May 33
 Locating watermarks in paper. 123D Apr 35
 Logarithmic phototube circuit. 62D Feb 38
 Logarithmic voltmeter87D Mar 34
 London annual exhibition of
 scientific equipment, Jupe.56D Mar 38
 London exhibit of scientific ap-
 paratus, Jupe52D Mar 39
 London radio exhibition, Jupe. 66D Nov 38
 Long versus short broadcast
 waves19D Jan 33
 Looking ahead as 1933 opens,
 Staff2 Jan 33
 Lorenz blind landing system
 (illustr)26 July 37
 Los Angeles collects data on phototube
 control of street lighting.36D Mar 37
 Losses, tube-input circuits.....222 July 35
 Lost fishing dories located by
 radio217D July 34
**Loudspeaker, baffle spatial ex-
 pander**68D Mar 39
 balsa-wood piston300D Sept 30
 concentric folded-horn16 Jan 39
 cone-amplitude study32D July 31
 cone, natural frequencies. 27D Jan 34
 diaphragm, nodal vibration. 28D Jan 32
 directional, theater186 July 30
 dual, broadcast receiver154 May 32
 dynamic, design66 Aug 31
 design183 June 32
 design112 Aug 32
 design computation52 Feb 32
 design, using stroboscope.....30D Aug 37
 efficiency calculation64D July 34
 electrodynamic, metal-foil.228D July 34
 performance64D Mar 37
 electrostatic, aluminum cone.105D Mar 32
 feedback, inverse8 Dec 38
 half-frequency resonance291D Sept 34
 high-fidelity system24 Mar 36
 horn, efficiency30 Apr 37
 exponential, square cross-
 section33 Feb 39
 labyrinth, resonance elimina-
 tion24 Apr 37
 measuring performance42D May 36
 piezoelectric, Rochelle-salt.166 May 32
 police control48D Feb 34
 selection, special service.....22 Nov 38
 theory and performance.....121D Sept 31
 three-coil system55D Feb 33
 various types, symposium.....142 June 30
**Loudspeaker cost vs quality,
 Knowles**240 Sept 33
**Loudspeaker deflection measurements,
 Glover & Hunter**.....474 Jan 31
Loudspeaker design, Massa.....20 Feb 36
**Loudspeaker for giving orders at
 sea**385D Dec 34
**Loudspeaker measurements,
 Massa**18 July 36
Loudspeaker research604D Apr 31
**Loudspeaker response measure-
 ments**122D Sept 31
**Loudspeaker system routs farm
 prowlers, Slawson**42D May 39
**Low-cost wooden mast, Andrew &
 McGregor**46D May 36
**Low distortion 400-cycle oscil-
 lator**131D Apr 35
**Low-distortion limiting amplifier,
 Cook**38 June 39
**Low-frequency carrier controls water-
 heater load**46D Mar 37
**Low-level (electrostatic) wattmeter,
 Albert & Beckendorf**.....28 Mar 36
Low-noise recording, Staff.....28 Apr 36
Low-noise vacuum tubes.....169D May 32

Low-range electrostatic voltmeter,
 Koechel252D Sept 33
 Low thermal expansion ceramic.94D Mar 32
 Low-voltage photoelectric color-
 meter104D Apr 33
 Luminescent material52D Mar 39
 Luminescent screen potential...69D Oct 38
Luxemburg effect27D Jan 36
 Luxemburg effect, mutual modulation
 between transmitters44D Apr 36
 Luxemburg effect noted in US in
 191998D Mar 35

M

**Machine designer looks at electronic
 industrial control, Carson**.156 May 34
**Machine throws out bad beans,
 Havens**197D Nov 31
Magnet, Alnico, steel-jacket.....47D Apr 39
 permanent, alloys for30 May 36
 design for instruments.636 May 31
**Magnetic coil for focusing elec-
 trons**206D Nov 31
**Magnetic control of mercury-vapor
 rectifier tubes, Reich**.....48D Feb 33
**Magnetic control of thyratrons,
 McArthur**12 Jan 35
Magnetic detectors62D Feb 37
**Magnetic disturbances and long-distance
 reception, Kennelly**42 Apr 30
**Magnetic field measurements,
 tube**21 July 38
**Magnetic leakage of radio trans-
 formers**140D Apr 32
Magnetic material, Alnico.....42D Jan 36
Magnetic recorder, Malloy.....30 Jan 38
Magnetic recording, Begun.....54D Dec 37
Magnetic recording, Begun.....30 Sept 38
**Magnetic recording for broad-
 casting**57D Jan 38
Magnetic Relay, see Relay
Magnetic Switch, see Relay
**Magnetic Tape, see Magnetic Wire;
 Recorder**
Magnetizer, thyatron control.....66D Nov 37
Magnetometer, a-c, v-t type.....635D May 31
Magnetostriction oscillator104D Apr 33
**Magnetostriction oscillators at radio
 frequencies**34D July 31
Magnetron, see also Oscillator; Radar; Tube
**Magnetron, characteristics, emission
 function**59D Sept 38
 high-frequency generator58D Dec 37
 high-frequency generators81D Nov 39
 oscillator42D Jan 36
 split-anode273 Sept 32
 slot-angle function60D Mar 39
 split-plate, action and output.42D Aug 36
**Magnets and magnetic materials,
 Stager**11 Feb 37
**Maintenance, broadcast, cost
 survey**25 Nov 35
**Making a-c and d-c scales cor-
 respond on a universal volt-
 meter, Mathieson**55D Feb 34
Making metal tubes, Staff.....31 Sept 35
**Manufacture of caesium silver-oxide
 photocells, Nickless**255 Aug 32
**Manufacture of photoelectric
 cells**108D Apr 33
Manufacturing costs, tube.....222 July 32
**Manufacturing spray shield tubes,
 Lewis**193D Nov 31
**Manufacturing, v-t, shrinkage
 control**332 Nov 32
March of electronics, Staff.....7 Mar 36
**March toward high fidelity in sound
 (illustr)**185 June 34
**Marconi's recent ultrashort-wave experi-
 ments**104D Mar 32
Market, industrial, v-t devices.....288 Sept 30
Mass Spectrograph, see also Spectrograph
**Mass spectrograph for isotope re-
 search**124D Apr 34
**Masses of the proton and
 electron**196D July 30
Massless pickup, Weeden.....36 May 36
**Matching colors by photocell com-
 parison**250D Aug 30
**Matching colors of samples at three
 points, Wilson, Hein & Hitch-
 cock**342D Nov 32

Matching r-f lines..... 64D Mar 39
 Matching short-wave feeder
 lines81D Mar 33
**Materials, see also type, e.g., Ceramic; Metal;
 Plastics; etc**
Materials, for vacuum tubes... 104 Apr 34
**Mathematical treatment of the grid bias
 resistor, Richter**62D Nov 37
Mathematics, mechanical aids.64D Feb 38
**Matted track recording, noise reduction
 in film**23 Oct 38
**Maximum amplification in capacity-
 coupled circuits, Roberts** 20 July 31
Mean level determination, Logan 27 Aug 36
**Measured input losses of vacuum tubes,
 Franks**222 July 35
**Measuring a micromicroampere,
 Thompson**290 Sept 30
**Measuring acidity and alkalinity by
 photocell**332D July 32
**Measuring damping coefficient of oscil-
 lating circuits**18D Jan 33
Measuring fineness of cement. 15D Jan 34
**Measuring four-pole networks,
 Clarke**31 July 38
**Measuring harmonic distortion in
 tube circuits, Schmit &
 Stinchfield**78 May 30
**Measuring ionization currents and high
 resistances, Saxl**62 Aug 31
**Measuring loudspeaker perform-
 ance**42D May 36
Measuring luster of textiles...187D June 34
Measuring man-made static... 108D Apr 33
**Measuring mechanical imped-
 ance**249D Aug 30
Measuring movie-film density. 285D Sept 34
**Measuring one billion ohms,
 Saxl**171D June 33
**Measuring potential, a-c, approxi-
 mate**564D Mar 31
Measuring pressure and weight. 103D Apr 33
Measuring radio interference. 261D Aug 35
**Measuring resistance of broadcast
 antennas, Helt**45 Feb 34
**Measuring technique at very high fre-
 quencies**191D June 34
**Measuring textile gelatines with a
 phonograph pickup, Saxl** 40D Jan 37
**Measuring the characteristics of cathode-
 ray tubes**52D May 36
**Measuring the intensity of 700-ky
 x-rays**170D June 33
**Measuring the moisture content of
 wheat, electrically**110D Apr 33
**Measuring vs judging loudness of noise,
 Free**21D Jan 32
**Measuring weak magnetic a-c fields of
 known frequency**635D May 31
**Measurement, see type, e.g., Instrumenta-
 tion; Pressure; Resistance; Voltmeter;
 etc**
**Measurement, coefficient of damp-
 ing**50D Oct 35
crt applications153 May 35
**equipment and components,
 survey**16 June 38
 harmonic analysis, pentode.....118 June 30
 magnetic field, tube.....21 July 38
 production testing, receiver. 500 Feb 31
 r-f, instrument techniques.....8 July 38
 r-f power30 Feb 36
 twist, propeller shaft.....431D Dec 30
 v-t applications18 Apr 30
**Measurement of class-B amplifier dis-
 tortion, Farrar**196 June 32
**Measurement of condenser losses at
 4,000 kc**261D Aug 35
**Measurement of fidelity in television
 systems, Murray**137 Oct 31
**Measurement of gas pressure,
 Rentschler**292D Sept 32
Measurement of h-f lines.....26 Apr 38
**Measurement of minute changes of
 capacitance and inductance,
 Leonard**18 Mar 38
**Measurement of resistance at radio
 frequencies**697D June 31
Measurement of small currents.441D Dec 30
**Measurement of small displace-
 ments**227D July 34
**Measurement of vacuum in radio tubes,
 Sarby**594 Apr 31
**Measurement of yarn thickness and
 evenness**370D Dec 32
Measurement on path lengths. 350D Nov 32
Measurements of a-c arcs.....53D Oct 39
**Measurements of rapidly varying
 pressures by cathode-ray
 tube**315D Nov 33
Measurements of small voltages.52D Aug 38
Mechanical aids to mathematics.54D Feb 38
**Mechanical features of the season's
 radio sets, Staff**.....344 Nov 34

MECHANISM

NARROW

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Mechanism of the electrodeless discharge347D Oct 30
 Mechanized Army Band.....389D Nov 30
 Medical, body heating, frequency selectivity15D Jan 34
 Medicine, electrotherapy, summary44D Aug 38
 Mekapton, x-ray dosimeter.....62 Aug 31
 Membrane material; condenser microphone sensitivity127D Apr 34
 Memoscope, records ignitron failures30D June 37
 Menace to broadcasting, Staff. 216 July 32
Merchandising, broadcast receivers, Europe229 Dec 31
 electronic display devices.....24 June 38
 receiver, broadcast, with tubes662 June 31
 RMA depression plan.....218 Aug 33
 sound equipment buying habits686 June 31
 sound-picture, foreign11 July 31
 transmitter-apparatus sales204 July 34
 tube distribution, abuses.....494 Feb 31
 tubes on consignment184 June 32
 Mercury-arc rectifiers for radio transmitters300D Sept 30
 Mercury arcs, convection currents52D Mar 38
 Mercury rectifier runs B&O electric train36D Sept 38
 Mercury-vapor detection34D Dec 38
 Mercury-vapor detector uses color comparison44D Feb 36
 Mercury-vapor light intensity.....27D Jan 34
 Metal-clad grid-controlled mercury rectifiers for radio stations, Durand4 Jan 34
Metal Detector, see also **Magnetic Detector**
 Metal detector, cigar manufacture17 Apr 38
 tuned bridge17 Apr 38
 Metal, photoelectric and thermionic effects44 Apr 30
 Metal rectifiers for intermediate-r-f229D Aug 38
 Metal tube base diagrams and characteristics36 Sept 35
 Metal tube used to measure diffusion of hydrogen46D Oct 37
 Metals, for sealing in glass.....54D Mar 37
 Metals in radio, Chase.....13 Oct 37
 Meteorology, effect on components25 Oct 36
 radiosonde, balloon transmitter21 July 31
Meter, see also **Measurement**
 Meter for indicating 100-percent modulation, Lampkin26 July 31
 Meter fusing22 Jan 37
 Meter protection, plate ammeter.38D Feb 38
 Meter, v-u, audio, new reference level28 Feb 39
 Meters for use over wide-frequency range56D Oct 39
 Method of measuring vacuum-tube coefficients, Polk38D July 39
 Method of periodical sound reproduction, Korn38D May 38
 Method of synchronization in television606D Apr 31
 Methods used in electrical prospecting, Heller184 Nov 31
 Metropolitan Opera installs electron-tube lighting control384D Dec 34
 Metropolitan Opera on the air, Staff30 Dec 37
Mica, see also **Material**
 Mica, permittivity and power factor33D July 31
 Microammeter, sensitive v-t.....58D Feb 37
 v-t, feedback70D Sept 39
Micrometer, electronic, measures rifting38D Sept 37
 electronic, variable-capacitance177D May 32
 grid-glow contactor191 June 32
Microphone, capacitor, sensitivity127D Apr 34
 directional, controllable.....40D Nov 38
 frequency response calibration106 Sept 31
 piezoelectric, Rochelle-salt.....166 May 32
 polarity effect, modulation percentage28 Oct 39
 preamplifier, dynamic52 Feb 34
 velocity18 Dec 35
 static velocity21 Sept 36
 unidirectional, crystal242 Aug 35
 crystal62D Feb 39
 velocity, ribbon-type336 Nov 32
 Microphone switching systems for broadcast stations, Barnett.....152 May 34

Microphones in the cemetery...154D May 34
 Microphotometer, recording ...48D Aug 37
 Micro-radio waves81D Mar 33
 Micro-ray wireless650D May 31
Microscope, electron243 Sept 33
 observing emission22 Mar 37
 resolving power60D June 38
 Microvoltmeter, Wynn-Williams, physiology31D June 37
Microwave, emergency broadcast link34D Aug 36
 equipment, European (illustr) 35 May 39
 Microwaves25 Jan 33
 Microwaves to detect aircraft (illustr)18 Sept 35
 Addenda.....42D Sept 35
 Microwave transmitter42D Sept 35
 Middle C, Young75D Nov 37
 Midget remote amplifier at KCMO, Sigmon38D Jan 38
 Midland television installs 441-line television equipment56D Oct 38
 Miller effect, v-t, applications...30 Oct 35
 Millimeter waves, generation.....50D Dec 37
 Million-cycle coaxial cable for television?, Staff189 June 35
 Million-volt x-ray tube employs resonance transformer and gas insulation48D Feb 39
 Millionths of an inch measured with an electronic relay160D May 35
 Miniature battery tubes, Bucklin.27 Nov 39
 Mixed layer photocells.....163D May 34
Mixer, see also **Converter**
 Mixer circuit correction.....56D Jan 37
 Mixer circuit designs, Smeltzer32 Nov 36
 Errata.....56D Jan 37
 Mixing hexode at audio frequencies228D July 34
 Mixing hexodes for beat-frequency oscillator229D July 34
 Mixing-tube ambiguity50D July 36
 Mobile printer for police and aircraft218 July 34
 Modern audiometer, Penther.....38D Aug 39
 Modern beat oscillator, Caldwell & Harrison50D Nov 39
 Modern fasteners in the radio industry, Walsh27 May 39
 Modern methods of modulation.40D June 36
 Modern photoelectric cells.....76D Aug 31
 Modern radio plant practice.....9 Dec 39
 Modern treatment of broadcasting acoustics, Wolf14 Jan 32
 Modern vacuum practice in electronics, Morse33 Nov 39
 Modulated deflection of cathode-ray beam109D Apr 33
Modulation, see also **type, e.g., A-M; F-M; etc**
 Modulation, Chreix, plate system29D Jan 32
 constant current, modified...78 Mar 34
 copper-oxide rectifier15 July 39
 effects on receiver, overmodulation9 Jan 32
 Heising, for 100-percent.....326 Oct 30
 high-fidelity broadcasting...144 May 34
 indicator, automatic with day-night power40D Aug 38
 linear, for signal generator...16 Jan 34
 measurement, rectifier247 Sept 33
 meter, broadcast transmitter.26 July 31
 v-t type18 Jan 37
 methods40D June 36
 microphone polarity effect.....28 Oct 39
 resulting antenna current.....59 Aug 31
 simplified circuit440D Dec 30
 single-sideband8 July 38
 volume limiter20 Dec 37
 Modulation depth measuring instrument62D June 38
 Modulation measurement, Seright23 Aug 36
 Modulation measurement by cathode-ray tube23D Jan 35
 Modulation monitoring70D Sept 36
Modulator bridge, Hellmann.....28 Mar 38
 Modulator, bridge-rectifier28 Mar 38
 design simplified184 July 33
 equivalent circuits60D Apr 39
 series, television transmitter.263 Aug 32
 Moisture detector, v-t.....163D Oct 31
Molecules, see **Particles**
 Monitor for c-w keying.....44D Dec 37
 Monitor, r-f communications...32D Dec 39
 Monitoring a welder with mathematics38D Jan 36
 More on combination tones.....61D Feb 39
 More on pressure capacitors...60D Aug 39
 Motion picture, drive-in theater.209 Aug 33

Motion picture (cont'd)
 high-speed, production studies...7 Dec 35
 screen, acoustics420 Dec 30
 16-mm, sound-record48 Aug 31
 sound-on-film, 16-mm621 May 31
 sound, technique186 Nov 31
 wide-film proposal65 May 30
 very-high-speed, stroboscopic.250 Aug 34
 Motion picture engineers survey latest advances in sound-pictures, Staff131 June 30
Motor, a-c, tube control.....31 Apr 36
 balancing shaded-pole, crt.....36 Oct 37
 control, astronomical tele-scope284D Sept 34
 d-c, electron tube.....179 June 34
 d-c, thyatron circuits20 Dec 38
 Errata.....11 Sept 39
 thyatron8 Feb 38
 thyatron, takeup reel... 293D Sept 30
 thyatron, wire reeling .. 20 June 37
 for Scopohony television... 38D Dec 38
 rotor balancer, with pickup.38D Mar 38
 speed control, tachometer and v-t244 Aug 35
 speed tester, cro.....41D Oct 39
 thyatron-commutated, 400 hp.54D Feb 35
 tube-controlled14 Jan 36
 Movable anode tubes, McArthur.16 Mar 37
 Movement for noise abatement, Staff108 Apr 35
 Movie dial in Ward radio, Chase53D Jan 39
 Mr. Diehl's standard microvolter (correction)323D Oct 32
 Mr. Dietsch on harmonic suppression (correction)199D July 33
 Multiband r-f choke coil design, Miller254 Aug 35
 Multilayer coil inductance chart, Maynard33 Jan 39
 Multiple-circuit pads, Wheeler.33 Mar 37
 Multiple-grid tubes146D June 30
 Multiple-grid tube wavemeters for short waves606D Apr 31
 Multiple modulation286D Oct 33
 Multiplier, direct current.....34D June 36
 frequency, amplifier124 Apr 32
 phototube, secondary emission10 Nov 35
 v-t voltmeter42D May 38
 electron60D Sept 36
 Multiplying the range of a vacuum-tube voltmeter, Chinski ... 42D May 38
 Multipurpose midjet tubes ... 48D June 39
 Multirange vacuum-tube voltmeter, Tulauskas170 July 30
 Multistage photocell current amplifier applied to furnace temperature control, Richter245 Aug 35
 Multiunit phonograph for schools42D Feb 37
Multivibrator, circuit, capacitance coupling290D Sept 34
 trigger circuits14 Aug 39
 Muscular current, amplifier.....48D Feb 34
 Music, analysis by electronics...239 Aug 30
 electronic (illustr)39 Feb 34
 Breameef (illustr)365 Dec 32
 Hammond Novachord16 Nov 39
 instrument survey86 Mar 32
 instrument survey65 Mar 33
 instruments, European18 July 31
 pickup, church chimes.....13 Aug 39
 pitch control287 Sept 32
 Errata.....322D Oct 32
 Hellertton, oscillator565D Mar 31
 oscillator77D Aug 31
 partials, circuits for producing298D Sept 30
 piano, electronic pickup design.30 May 39
 pitch control, phototube...376D Dec 32
 Music of the electron, Goldsmith270 Sept 30
 Musical instrument, electronic, oscillator56D Nov 37
 Musical instrument tuner, crt. 17 July 37
 Muting, interchannel, broadcast receiver218 July 32
 Mutual inductance calculations, Pollack31 July 37
 Mutual modulation between transmitters44D Apr 36

N

NAB in convention, Staff.....7 Aug 36
 Narrow-band picture transmission54D Apr 39
 Narrow electronic beams at low gas pressure198D July 33

NATURAL

OIL-BURNER

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Natural frequencies of loudspeaker cones	27D Jan 34
Nature of metal surfaces revealed by electron diffraction	50D Feb 36
Nature of music, Redfield	239 Aug 30
Navigation aid, aircraft, blind landing	158 June 33
aircraft compass, crt	12 Aug 36
altimeter, blind landing, fan marker	10 Jan 39
beacon-marker transmitter	29 May 36
beacon, visual indicator	248D Aug 34
blind-landing, CAA-MIT	12 Nov 39
cable for ship guidance	146D June 30
compass, automatic radio	685D July 31
direction-finding, aerodrome	196D July 30
night-error	60D Mar 38
flying the Pacific by radio	6 Apr 36
fog horn-radio beacon	260D Aug 32
harbor radio beacon	285D Sept 34
radio and fog horn	83D Mar 34
radio compass, fixed loop, homing	7 Oct 35
receiver, offset course	471D Jan 31
sextant, infrared detector	201D June 32
simulated for blind flying	216D July 34
survey	20 Feb 38
Navigation, using broadcast stations	34 Feb 36
NBC, engineering department	41 Nov 36
NBC, Hollywood, Rackey & Shuetz	10 May 39
NBC's new studios in Radio City, Staff	324 Dec 33
Needle-scratch frequencies	78D Aug 31
Negative-resistance oscillators	54D Aug 39
NEMA, electronic section 1937	16 Jan 37
NEMA indicator test reveals grounds	46D May 36
Neon sign changer on dirigible	354D Nov 34
Neon tube condenser tester, Browning	22D Jan 35
Neon tube, photoelectric effects	52D Sept 39
Network, attenuation, a-f pads	508 Feb 31
attenuation, matching multiple circuits	33 Mar 37
equalizing and reactance chart	30 Oct 39
four-pole, impedance measurement	31 July 38
impedance matching	552 Mar 31
r-f impedance-matching, pi-section	29 Jan 36
sound-recording simplified	44D Jan 39
Network design chart	34 Mar 35
Network resistances for balanced attenuators, Blakey	33 Nov 35
Network-selecting chart, Selgin	30 Oct 39
Neutralization, see also Feedback	
Neutralization, input conductance	22 Oct 39
Neutralizing, frequency-multiplier amplifier	124 Apr 32
New amplifiers—detectors and rectifiers, Staff	35 Feb 33
New antennas for KDKA and WJZ	36D Aug 36
New applications for high-power public address systems	40D Nov 38
New aviation beacon system	248D Aug 34
New bioelectric application, electroencephalography, Rahm	11 Oct 39
New British frequency changer	228D July 35
New British television system	94D Mar 34
New cathode ray for decimeter waves	198D July 33
New cathode-ray oscillograph tube, Metcalf	158 May 32
New coaxial transmission line at WTAM, Duttera	30 Mar 39
New cold-cathode gas-triode, Bahls & Thomas	14 May 38
New color-separator, Richter	28 Mar 37
New developments in television receivers	46D Feb 36
New electric organ based on alternator principle	156D May 35
New electron tubes—facts and rumors, Staff	216 Dec 31
New electronic (music) instrument	376D Dec 32
New electronic tool—the discharging condenser	105D Apr 33
New fact in electricity	48D Apr 37
New flat tube	300D Sept 30
New forms of r-f lines	59D Sept 36
New forms of short-wave tubes, Mouroumtseff, Kilgore & Noble	278 Sept 32
New 41-mc W8XH, Kingsley	19 Jan 36
New fundamental frequency standard	248D Aug 30
New German vacuum tubes 1933-34	26D Jan 34

	Pg—Mo—Yr
New high-frequency allocations, Staff	31 June 36
New ignitron firing circuit, Klemperer	12 Dec 39
New impedance measuring device, Barber	194D July 33
New IRE standards	46D Dec 38
New insulating materials for radio frequencies	162D May 34
New Italian television scanner	46D Mar 46
New Jersey railroad installs p-a system on sightseeing train	54D Nov 37
New jobs for electrons (illustr)	227 July 32
New loudspeaker system	55D Feb 33
New low-noise vacuum tube	18D Jan 33
New metal for grids, Kennedy	54D Sept 38
New method for distance finding	260D Aug 32
New method for measuring capacities at high frequencies	140D May 33
New method of measuring small alternating potentials	564D Mar 31
New music of electronic oscillations, Staff	86 Mar 32
New music of electrons (illustr)	39 Feb 34
New optical crystals to aid atomic research	38D Jan 36
New output tetrode	65D Feb 35
New permanent magnet alloys, Fink	30 May 36
New photoelectric cell	348D Oct 30
New plastic materials for cabinets, Chase	26 Nov 37
New police superheterodyne uses superregenerative second detector	42D May 36
New radio direction finding equipment at aerodromes reduces night error	60D Mar 38
New radio-frequency coils with magnetic cores	348D Nov 32
New radio prosperity (survey), Staff	296 Nov 33
New radio receiver construction (illustr)	145 May 35
New radio receivers show improved technical design (survey), Staff	218 July 32
New radio uses for cathode-ray tubes	249D Aug 34
New selenium tube, Metcalf & King	234 Dec 31
New short-wave superheterodyne circuit	67D Feb 32
New 6E5 circuit, Levy	28 Oct 36
New solar radio disturbance, Dellinger	25 Jan 36
New standards on electronics	58D Oct 38
New system of television	196D July 30
New television film projector, Bamford	25 July 38
New television synchronizing system	605D Apr 31
New television system	650D May 31
New thermionic motor speed regulator, Norris	244 Aug 35
New things ahead in radio sets and tubes, Staff	277 Sept 34
New transmission system avoids coupling equipment for broadcast tower lighting	38D July 36
New transmitter and receiver for ultrashort waves	322D Oct 32
New tubes—a rush of new ideas and new designs for 1931, Staff	574 Apr 31
New tubes, detectors, rectifiers, amplifiers, Staff	118 Apr 32
New tubes, new tube materials, Staff	93 Apr 33
New tuning indicator divides control range between two elements	42D July 38
New type bridge-balance indicator	122D Sept 31
New type of tube voltmeter	142D Apr 32
New type of vacuum seal	58D Sept 38
New unidirectional microphone, Baumzweiger	62D Feb 39
New use of the suppressor-grid r-f pentode, Ritter	10 Jan 32
New v-l and reference level, Affel, Chinn & Morris	28 Feb 39
New voltage quadrupler, Garstang	50 Feb 32
New welder tube, Knowles, Lowry & Gessford	27 Nov 36
New WOR, Staff	38 Feb 35
New York City's fire boat communication system, Borsody	10 Apr 38
New York to use microwave beam	34D Aug 36
News notes from England	93D Mar 34
News pictures by wire, Dudley	12 Nov 37
Nickel tube elements, manufacture	4 Jan 33
Night-club lighting to match milady's dress	122D Apr 35

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Night radio effects	194D July 33
Nine audio channels on single circuit in Scotch-Irish telephone circuit	52D Dec 37
1935—in review (technical advances), Staff	7 Jan 36
1939 London radio show	52D Oct 39
1937 radio receivers, Staff	22 July 36
1936—NEMA Radio and Electronic Section—1937, Staff	16 Jan 37
Noise, analyzer, transportation vehicles	90D Mar 35
audio, abatement	108 Apr 35
analysis	388D Nov 30
broadcast listener survey	11 Oct 36
gate, gas-tube, avc	40 Feb 33
ignition, RMA-SAE survey	41 May 36
intensities, table	48D Feb 34
limiter, a-f, using neon lamp	52D July 36
for receiver	7 Mar 36
measurement, overvoltage timer	8 Dec 38
portable equipment	26 Apr 36
meter, commercial listing	110 Apr 35
reception interference in France	74D Sept 36
Noise Reducer, see Noise Limiter	
Noise, reduction, broadcast receiver antenna	20 Oct 38
r-f, sources	46D Apr 36
shot, in diode	52D Jan 39
suppression, auto-radio	273 Oct 33
suppressor, interrupter devices	166D May 35
rotating machinery	164D May 35
Noise and noise measurement (bibliography), Silverman	34 Feb 39
Noise (audible) measurement methods, Staff	110 Apr 35
Noise in frequency modulation, Roder	22 May 37
Noise in vacuum tubes	26 Aug 37
Noiseless sound-on-film recording, Lewin	102 Sept 31
Noiseless recording with double triangle slit, and double-cathode photocell, Dimmick & Belar	142 May 34
Noise recorder for comparing street car sounds, Phillips	99D Mar 32
Noise-reducing circuit, Nicholson	14 Oct 36
Noise reduction (photomultipliers)	54D May 39
Noise rejection circuits, Russell	38D May 39
Noise survey puts street-car baritone above Niagara Falls soprano	14D Jan 34
Nomogram for coil calculations, Nachod	27 Jan 37
Nonlinear distortion by band-pass filters	48D Feb 36
Note on the performance of electrodynamic loudspeakers	64D Mar 37
Note on video amplifier design (correction)	52D Nov 37
Notes on audio-frequency measurements, Hilliard	506 Feb 31
Notes on dual-band receiver design, Messing	300 Nov 33
Notes on manufacture of mercury-vapor rectifier tubes, Weiler	99 Apr 31
Notes on the 59-type power output tube, Jarvis	310 Oct 32
Notes on the Paris international radio exposition, Kock	40D Aug 36
Novacord, Merrill	16 Nov 39
Novel acoustics of Konigsberg studios (illustr)	121 Apr 35
Novel characteristics of tube-commutated 400-hp motor	54D Feb 35
NRA code for radio manufacturers	238 Sept 33
NRA code, radio industry	208 Aug 33
Nuclear physics chart, Lack	83 Aug 37
Nuclear physics, cosmic radiation	117 Apr 34
Null indicator, bridge, crt	36D Sept 38
for bridge measurements	52 Nov 36
v-t, inductance bridge	478 Jan 31
Wheatstone bridge, v-t	122D Sept 31
Number of elements and effect of picture	259D Aug 34
Nunan yarn tester, Nunan	12 Feb 39
Ohmmeter, electronic, free-grid	214 July 35
Oil analysis, dielectric constant	15 Dec 35
Oil-burner flame, through tube, controls fuel	470D Jan 31

OIL-BURNER

PHASE

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Oil-burner shutoff, flame-failure, photocell222D Aug 33
 Old and new circuits for the binode detector228D July 34
 On some recent (cold cathode) tube developments67D Sept 39
 On the operation of externally controlled tubes442D Dec 30
 On the (television receiver) production line (illustr)36 June 39
 On the theory of filter amplifiers441D Dec 30
 150-ampere condensers for broadcast station130D Apr 35
 190-kc surge converts copper strap into tubing359D Nov 34
 110-megacycles transmission spans 100-mile stretch95D Mar 35
 One-tube balanced circuit for d-c amplifier318D Oct 32
 Opacimeter, photocell, chemical analysis61D Apr 39
 Operating characteristics of power tubes52D Aug 38
 Operating conditions affecting inter-electrode capacitance71D June 38
 Opposed phototronic cells responsive, independent of general illumination44D Feb 33
 Optical feedback circuit238D July 32

Optics, see also Electron Optics
 Optics, electron microscope30 Nov 38
 electron telescope10 Jan 36
 eye, accommodation to darkness270D Aug 32
Organ, electronic, photocell248D Aug 30
 photocell and film357 May 34
 rotating disk, WCAU123D Apr 35
 tone-wheel alternator156D May 35
 Organic tissues at short waves52D Aug 37
 Orientation mechanism, Rubenstein225D Aug 33
 Origin of word electron395D Nov 30
 Orthicon, Fink11 July 39
 Oscillating crystals24D Jan 33
 Oscillating sulphide crystals33D July 31

Oscillation, see also Oscillator
 Oscillation, parasitic, in transmitters26 Oct 38
 Oscillations produced by gaseous diodes, Craig639 May 31

Oscillator, see also Oscillation
 Oscillator, a-f, beat-frequency, single-tube356 Nov 34
 Errata23D Jan 35
 a-f, bfo50D Nov 39
 dynatron, two-frequency417 Dec 30
 electron-coupled56D May 36
 precision heterodyne227D July 34
 all-wave signal generator, production tests244 Aug 34
 audio, beat, a-c operated20 May 36
 for a-c20D Jan 34
 Barkhausen-Kurz9 Aug 36
 uhf376 Nov 30
 Barkhausen, tube4 July 31
 bfo, capacitor plate shape369 Dec 32
 c-w reception88 Mar 35
 hexode mixer229D July 34
 low L-C ratio229D Aug 33
 wire gage70 May 30
 circuit, mixed coupling290D Sept 34
 circuits, frequency characteristic56D May 39
 coaxial line, uhf46D Aug 38
 comparison, for capacitor tracking12 Mar 37
 crystal, bridge stabilized8 July 38
 cyclotron, 12-mc7 Nov 35
 decimeter wave28D Jan 32
 dielectric-constant determination25D Jan 34
 efficiency of tubes at short waves292D Sept 34
 feedback, optical238D July 32
 50 to 100 centimeter36D Dec 37
 400-cps, low-distortion131D Apr 35
 Gill-Morell9 Aug 36
 uhf376 Nov 30
 high-frequency, triode in a/c design60D Dec 37
 industrial process control144 Oct 31
 Errata206D Nov 31
 Kolster hat type, uhf26 Dec 38
 low a-f, sine-wave65D Oct 38
 magnetostriction, r-f34D July 31
 magnetron, negative-resistance206 July 35
 split-anode34 Apr 30
 split-anode60D Mar 39
 microwave, and modulator50D June 38
 phonograph-radio receiver54 Oct 38

Oscillator (cont'd.)
 piezoelectric, circuit characteristic22 Aug 38
 pulling, synchronization26D Jan 34
 quartz-control, two-tube314D Nov 38
 quartz-crystal, resonant frequency34D July 31
 quartz, influence of surroundings34 July 31
 sound waves34D July 31
 thermostat control27D Jan 34
 relaxation, stabilized, sweep-circuit20 Apr 39
 trigger circuit14 Aug 39
 resistance stabilized190 July 33
 screen-grid26D Jan 34
 self-excited, stability48D Apr 37
 signal-generator, broadcast receiver testing668 June 31
 receiver production285 Sept 30
 sine-wave, gas-discharge tube92 Mar 35
 sinusoidal, and relaxation300D Sept 30
 without tuned circuits258D Aug 34
 60 to 100 mc, construction29D July 37
 square-wave, thyatron204D Nov 31
 stabilized, tetrode54D Feb 35
 stable, using screen-grid tube290D Sept 34
 superheterodyne receiver46D Jan 39
 theory, Pierce-type92D Mar 34
 thyatron18D Jan 33
 transition54D Aug 39
 tuning effects, coupling coil50D Oct 35
 tuning fork, and crt17 July 37
 20-100 mc signal generator17 Aug 36
 20 to 60 mc12 Oct 36
 uhf, measurements60D Dec 39
 new tubes278 Sept 32
 ultrasonic, piezoelectric52D Oct 39
 vacuum-tube, types194D June 34
 variable-frequency, 3-10 m92D Mar 34
 Oscillator circuits50D Feb 37
 vhf, push-pull32D July 31
 resonant-line tank33 Oct 35
 wide-range, a-f, bfo56D Feb 39
 Oscillator circuit measures humidity74D Mar 33
 Oscillator detector33D Mar 34
 Oscillators for ultrahigh-frequency52D Aug 39
 Oscillator locates faults in high-tension transmission line40D Nov 35
 Oscillator used for coil testing62D Nov 39
Oscillogram, interpreting patterns60D Nov 36
 welder currents16 Dec 37

Oscillograph, see also Oscilloscope
 Oscillograph, crt photography37 Apr 38
 polar coordinate46D Dec 36
 string, film-recording70 Aug 31
 Oscillograph amplifier covers from 0.2 to 3 X 10⁶ cycles38D Nov 36

Oscilloscope, see also Oscillograph
 Oscilloscope, c-r, for use at uhf15 Sept 36
 c-r, long-persistence36D Jan 36
 power supply110 Apr 34
 crt, applications14 Apr 38
 characteristics332 Dec 33
 stabilized sweep93D May 30
 synchronous deflection564D Mar 31
 tripotential28 Jan 38
 four-trace51D Apr 38
 linear sweep198 June 32
 multiple-display, synchronous switch170D June 33
 photographing transients125D Apr 34
 photography, crt19 July 39
 timing-axis circuits222 Dec 31
 trigger for transients58D Jan 37
 Oscilloscope as wow detector, Travis40D Feb 39
 Oscilloscope used for checking speed of small motors47D Oct 39
 Our February cover (correction)57D Apr 39
 Outgassing electrodes, by r-f heating58D Mar 37
 Output amplifiers for 110-volt d-c receivers, Nelson128 Apr 32
 Output meter for testing radio receivers, Franks190 July 30
 Output transformer design—II, Hitchcock & Osbon427 Dec 30
 Output transformer (frequency) response, Terman & Ingelbreten30 Jan 36
 Output tube problems363D Nov 34
 Output tubes52D July 39
 Overvoltage lamps in photography127D Apr 35
 Overload limit extension of the tetrode detector, Franham228 Dec 31
 Oxide-coated filament research66D Feb 32
 Ozone measurement, phototube121D Sept 31

P

Packaging control, photoelectric302 Nov 33
 Packing, container design, radio components558 Mar 31

Pad, see also Attenuator; Network
 Padding condenser, McNamee160 May 32
 Padding condenser, Sklar40 May 37
 Paleimo equation, inductor distributed capacitance31 Mar 38
 Panoramic reception shows promise in radio navigation36D July 38
 Paper color matching, phototube comparator18 Sept 38
 Paper mills use stroboscope49D Feb 34
 Paper vs electrolytic filter condensers160D May 35
 Paragraphs on television synchronization, Duncan51D Feb 38
 Parallel impedance chart, Fink31 May 38
 Parasitic circuits, Ekstrand26 Oct 38
 Paris television waiting for peace (illustr)16 Dec 39

Particles, electron diffraction, measurements24 Sept 35
 electron theory64D Feb 38
 electron waves and quanta249D Aug 30
 electrons, positrons44D Mar 36
 mass, proton and electron196D July 30
 neutron discovery103D Mar 32
 Parts, receiver manufacture12 Feb 36
 Passage of r-f currents through discharge tubes176D May 32

Patent, amplifier circuits, listing221 July 32
 amplifier license152 May 32
 duties of attorney72D Feb 39
 electronic inventions306 Oct 32
 Langmuir high-vacuum case476 Jan 31
 licensing, electron tubes and circuits143 May 35
 proposed legislation116 Apr 32
 reforming US system9 May 38
 Patent cases in the courts, Van Allen189 July 30
 Patent pool and the radio inventor, Staff46 Aug 31
 Patent problems in the field of electronics, Toulmin306 Oct 32
 Patent review on receiver circuits and tubes, Rogan672 June 31
 Patents on industrial uses of light-sensitive cells, Logan27D July 31
 Patents practice essentials, Goldsborough33 Sept 36
 Patents relating to electronic devices in industry, Staff92 Aug 31
 PE cells for light measurement, Poole & Atkins42D Apr 36
 Peak voltmeter useful for sound recording42D Aug 38
 Pentode, r-f, single-ended26 Sept 38
 Pentode tubes used as triodes, Nelson226 Dec 31
 Pentode vs triode650D May 31
 Pentodes as r-f amplifiers52D Oct 36
 Pentodes for high-frequency operation60D Nov 36
 Perforated steel sheets pass sound waves222D Aug 33
 Perforator, stamps, phototube control27 Sept 35
 Periodicals of the world (bibliography)50 Sept 35
 Permanent magnets for electronic instruments, Hoppe636 May 31
 Permatron and its application in industry, Overbeck25 Apr 39
 Permeability of iron at ultra-radio frequencies48D Feb 33
 Permeability tuned pushbutton system, Tucker12 May 38
 Permeability tuning introduced in i-f transformers260D Aug 35
 Permittivity and power factor of mica33D July 31

Personnel, engineer rating126 June 30
 engineers, in large organization62 May 30
 Perveance, electron tube parameter60D June 38
 in amplifier calculations41 Nov 37
 Petoscope, Fitzgerald26 Oct 35
 pH meter, v-t galvanometer39 Nov 37
 v-t, laboratory18D Jan 33
 Phantom (tube) tester, Knowles & Haller248 Sept 33
 Pharmacy, optical electronic techniques67D Oct 38
 Phase defect measurements at frequencies above 1,000 kc228D Aug 33
 Phase differences of insulating materials used in radio292D Sept 34

PHASE

PHOTOTUBES

Pg—Mo—Y1

Pg—Mo—Y1

Pg—Mo—Y1

Phase distortion, amplifier with-out26 June 37
 Phase-failure relay, v-t, a-c power46 Feb 33
 Phase-frequency modulation, Fink 17 Nov 35
 Phase inversion circuits58D Oct 37
 Phase-inverter, amplifier, to push-pull stage40D Oct 35
 Phasemeter, c-r, medical research 24 Jan 38
 ct, antenna adjustment62D Apr 39
 Philco shows 441-line television, Staff9 Mar 37
 Philips binode tube23D Jan 33
 Philips-Miller recording system56D Sept 38

Phonograph, see also Pickup; Playback; Recorder
 Phonograph, electronic, uses121 Apr 32
 lightweight pickup36 May 36
 Phonograph pickup tracking error vs distortion and record wear, Olney19 Nov 37
 Phosphor, characteristics52D Mar 39
 crt screens31 Dec 38
 zinc silicate59D Aug 39
 Photometer, electronic221D July 34
 Photoalarm calls police on telephone40D Nov 35
 Photoalarm, infrared for large area43D May 37

Photocell, see also Phototube
 Photocell, amplifier, d-c44D Jan 38
 applications, listing270 Oct 33
 barrier-layer, magnetic field 298D Sept 32
 barrier-plane162D May 34
 response315D Nov 33
 barrier, sensitivity vs frequency199D July 33
 barrier type, double42D Apr 37
 blocking layer54D Sept 37
 curves42D Mar 36
 caesium silver-oxide manufacture255 Aug 32
 characteristics76D Aug 31
 circuits114D Sept 31
 color sensitivity220 Aug 30
 comparative listing171D June 33
 compensating circuit48D Dec 37
 control, installation276 Oct 33
 copper-oxide vs selenium, drift, 15 Jan 39
 cuprous oxide-copper25D Jan 34
 differential circuit, in daylight, 44D Feb 33
 for light measurement42D Mar 36
 gas-filled, characteristics80D Mar 33
 Geiger-counter principle164D Oct 31
 headlight testing30D Aug 37
 in highway safety study46D May 36
 industrial, properties66D Feb 32
 mixed layer163D May 34
 output, series and parallel118 Apr 35
 Photronic, characteristics168D May 32
 red-sensitive67D Feb 32
 selenium barrier film32D Oct 34
 selenium-iron barrier type126D Apr 34
 sensitized potassium206D Nov 31
 sensitizing in manufacture518 Feb 31
 types and applications74 May 30
 voltage control, d-c generator, 86D Mar 34

Photocell adding machine works in billions684D June 31
 Photocell amplifier circuit19D Jan 33
 Photocell anemometer reads wind velocity directly222D Aug 33
 Photocell as applied to industrial problems, Bressky227 Aug 30
 Photocell camera guards laboratory134D Apr 32
 Photocells control Detroit bridge traffic, Cooper114 June 30
 Photocell control of street lights, 156D Oct 31
 Photocell control of temperature for filament-coating ovens, Koechel170 May 32
 Photocell-controlled elevator doors, Ellis54 Feb 32
 Photocell controls car painting, 284D Sept 34
 Photocell controls truck-garage doors132D May 33
 Photocell detector to be used with new 200-in. telescope mirror40D Jan 36
 Photocell detects sand impurities27D Jan 34
 Photocell effects large savings in demand charges223D Aug 33
 Photocell guard against suicides and sleepwalking355D Nov 34
 Photocell in spectacular roles (illustr)256 Aug 30
 Photocell (installations) experience in the factory, Edelman15 Mar 38
 Photocell integrator for irregular areas98D Mar 32

Photocell is faster than bullet, 155D May 34
 Photocell maintains slack187D June 35
 Photocell measures dust in chemicals46D Jan 37
 Photocell record speeds up dial telephone calls292D Sept 30
 Photocell response to sudden illumination376D Dec 32
 Photocell safeguards oil-burning power plant222D Aug 33
 Photocell sets type from teletype copy54D Feb 35
 Photocell smoke and fire-alarm, 306D Nov 33
 Photocell sorts letters for British post office34D Apr 37
 Photocell static discharger at WLW316D Oct 34
 Photocell steers ship122D Apr 35
 Photocell temperature regulator, Weinland224D July 35
 Photocell thermometer334D Dec 33
 Photocell traffic signals on bridge path278D Oct 33
 Photocell transparency tester28D July 37
 Photocell used for spectroscopy measurements58D Feb 35
 Photocell watches turbidity of Denver water supply306D Nov 33
 Photocells correct for cable stretch49D Feb 34
 Photocells enter textile field14D Jan 34
 Photocells for special applications, Rentschler29 Apr 30
 Photocells for the ultraviolet, 109D Apr 33
 Photocells from rectifier discs, Wilson312 Oct 32
 Photocells in industry2 Jan 34
 Photocells in Weather Bureau observations, Lyford316D Oct 34

Photochemical combination used as switch control, Jupe36D Apr 38
 Photoelectric alarm26 Feb 37
 Photoelectric cathodes, properties59D Feb 34
 Photoelectric cell circuit236D July 32
 Photoelectric cell manufacture, 92D Mar 34
 Photoelectric cell—properties and characteristics28 Apr 30
 Photoelectric cell thermoregulators, Brickwedde & Scott45 Apr 30
 Photoelectric cell used for chemical analysis61D Apr 39
 Photoelectric cell used in traffic control339D Oct 30
 Photoelectric cell with semiconductor dielectric396D Nov 30
 Photoelectric cells and colorimetry243D Dec 31
 Photoelectric cells in precision inspection work, Tietz & Paulson6 Jan 32
 Photoelectric color-measuring device used for process control36D Jan 36
 Photoelectric color-measuring instruments, Neustadt128 May 33
 Photoelectric control in the printing arts, Staff334 Nov 32
 Photoelectric control on packaging machines, Smith302 Nov 33
 Photoelectric control widens in industry (survey), Staff269 Oct 33
 Photoelectric counters for visible and ultraviolet light81D Mar 33
 Photoelectric density comparator for analyzing spectrograms358D Nov 34
 Photoelectric effect from barium oxide coated platinum filament78D Aug 31
 Photoelectric effect, selective, 299D Sept 30
 Photoelectric effects on neon tubes, Baker52D Sept 39
 Photoelectric measurements of illumination162D Oct 31
 Photoelectric method of measuring yarn levelness206D Nov 31
 Photoelectric mine-door control, 36D Aug 36
 Photoelectric photometer54D Aug 37
 Photoelectric photometer for sorting glow lamps163D Oct 31
 Photoelectric photometer tests air purity45D Jan 33
 Photoelectric properties of extremely thin films of alkali metals, Ives & Briggs45 Apr 30
 Photoelectric protection of art object155D May 34
 Photoelectric pyrometer52D Feb 37
 Photoelectric pyrometer and spot welding140D May 33
 Photoelectric recorder of high sensitivity140D Apr 32
 Photoelectric spectrum chart120 Apr 32
 Photoelectric traffic counter275 Sept 34

Photoelectric tube controls game in large German preserve38D Jan 37
 Photoelectric tubes as limit switches in sheet mill, Bowers64D Aug 31
 Photoelectric u-v photometers, 105D Apr 33
 Photo-emf cell characteristics, Holmes33 Apr 37
 Photographic timer, electronic, 33D Aug 38
 Photography of transients with cathode-ray oscillograph125D Apr 34
Photography, oscilloscope, crt, 19 July 39
 stroboscopic220 July 32
 motion study11 Feb 39, 67D Apr 39
 time-lapse, control24 Sept 39
 Photometer, stabilized-bridge30 Dec 39
 vacuum-tube voltmeter190D June 34
 Photometering raw silk Finlay12 July 36
 Photometry of stars by means of a photocell and low grid-current tube49D Feb 33
 Photometry, photocell applications243 Aug 30
 phototube amplifier284 Sept 32
 Photos by telephone (illustr)6 Mar 36

Phototube, see also Photocell; Electric Eye
 Phototube, circuit, logarithmic, 62D Feb 38
 color analyzer curve plotter17 Mar 36
 color matching, paper18 Sept 38
 control, candy wrapper18 Aug 37
 for street lighting36D Mar 37
 controls (illustr)95 May 30
 counter60D Jan 38
 curve plotter361 Dec 32
 for smoke indication42D May 37
 galvanometer amplifier46D June 31
 grid and screen-grid650D May 31
 hysteresisgraph46D Sept 37
 light variation indicator36D June 36
 multiplier, grid-type38D Mar 38
 noise reduction54D May 39
 radiovisor cell, Rayfoto269D Aug 32
 relay, timer, for photography22 June 37
 seismology study40D Feb 36
 selenium, characteristics234 Dec 31
 simple light meter36D June 36
 telegram conveyor22 Mar 36
 35 μ -per-lumen86D Mar 34
 ultraviolet recorder12 June 36
 v-t used as372 Dec 32

Phototube aids high-speed printing42D Sept 37
 Phototube amplifiers634D May 31
 Phototube and amplifier for measuring ozone121D Sept 31
 Phototube circuit design for sound pictures, Wyeth22 July 31
 Phototube color analyzer used in chemical research40D Mar 38
 Phototube controls logarithmic response in galvanometer, Jupe44D Apr 39
 Phototube controls punch press, Powers21 July 37
 Phototube detects skew in cotton cloth30D June 37
 Phototube detects stamped mail48D June 37
 Phototube drawer opener used to safeguard dental patients40D Mar 38
 Phototube for gaging75D June 39
 Phototube in automatic weaving, Korn378 Nov 30
 Phototube indicates softness of water34D Oct 38
 Phototube inspects oil holes54D Sept 39
 Phototube limit relay applied to weighing problems40D Oct 37
 Phototube motor control31 Apr 36
 Phototube race timer, five tube34D Apr 37
 Phototube scans steel for pin-hole flaws42D Dec 38
 Phototube spectrophotometer54D Feb 33
 Phototube temperature control, Powers12 Apr 37
 Phototube time teller42D Sept 36
 Phototube timers for all New York race tracks38D Nov 35
 Phototube timers on Indianapolis speedway36D Aug 36
 Phototube to facilitate handling of visitors at Texas centennial exposition52D May 36
 Phototube traffic recorders38D Nov 36
 Phototube voltage supervisor, Koechel418 Dec 30
 Phototube yarn tester12 Feb 39
 Phototubes applied as traffic safety aid, Sherman40D Nov 38
 Phototubes control cocoa refining plant53D July 37
 Phototubes control furnace temperatures192D Nov 31

PHOTOTUBES

PROPAGATION

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Phototubes control swing bridge, Jupe36D Mar 37
 Phototubes examine edges of razor blades34D Jan 37
 Phototubes for testing power tubes253D Aug 35
 Phototubes operate soaking-pit covers306D Nov 33
 Phototubes perforate US stamps, Church27 Sept 35
 Phototubes save coating metals, Ball48D Nov 38
 Phototubes used for catching speeders59D Feb 35
 Phototubes used in determining color temperature62D Feb 37
 Phototubes used in sorting and tabulating machine50D Nov 37
 Photovoltaic cells in compound circuits, Wilson118 Apr 35
Physiology, artificial fever,
 10-mc waves68 May 30
 c-r phasemeter24 Jan 38
 recorder for eye movements.34D Aug 38
Piano, Electronic, see also Organ
 Piano, electronic, string pickup.26 Jan 39
 electronic, using vibrating reeds226 July 34
 tuner, stroboscope44D Sept 37
Pickup, constant tracking
 angle31 Feb 37
 lightweight magnetic36 May 36
 phonograph, high-fidelity9 Mar 38
 Pickup angle again, Grozier.73D May 38
Picture, see also Facsimile; Motion Picture; Sound Picture; Television
 Picture, transmission, crt, narrow-band54D Apr 39
 Pictures by wire, Staff.13 Sept 39
 Piezoelectric crystal as frequency standard300D Sept 30
 Piezoelectric loudspeakers and microphones, Williams166 May 32
 Piezoelectric measuring devices, Kluge, Luncke, Webster, Brown & Harris115 Sept 31
 Piezoelectric methods of measuring mechanical forces, Saxl.292D Sept 32
 Piezoelectric oscillator circuits.22 Aug 38
 Piezoelectric properties of Rochelle salt55D Feb 33
 Piezoelectrical arrangement for receiver205D June 32
 Piezoelectricity, history44D Aug 37
 Pipe detector makes use of high permeability alloy40D Mar 36
 Pipe-line finder, electronic.15 Dec 35
 Pitch control for electronic musical instrument, Bunting287 Sept 32
 Errata.322D Oct 32
 Pty-the parts suppliers, Eby.12 Feb 36
 Place of nickel in radio tube manufacture, Marino4 Jan 33
 Plan to eliminate radio interference, Goldsmith370 Dec 34
 Plastic cabinet design, Chase.16 June 39
 Plastic cabinets, molded.26 Nov 37
 Plastic material, properties.36 Mar 36
 Plastics, Chase10 Mar 36
 Plastics, laminated, for radio receivers8 Oct 38
 Plate circuit theorem, Richter.19 Mar 36
 Plate current characteristics and brightness of cathode-ray tubes.315D Nov 33
 Plate detection of radio signals30D Jan 32
 Plate resistance, effect of magnetic field82D Sept 38
 Play-back recording methods for broadcasting, Schrage179 June 35
 Polar coordinate oscillograph.46D Dec 36
 Polaroid glass used to check glass tube production40D Apr 36
 Police plan radio telegraph net36D Mar 37
Police Radio, see Communications
 Polyphase self-excited systems.163D Oct 31
 Porcelain pipe at WHAM, Long24 Oct 38
 Portable-high voltage supply.57D Aug 39
 Portable phototube amplifier with high input resistance50D Aug 37
 Portable radios aid forest-fire fighters83D Mar 34
 Portable reverberation meter, Sabine30 Mar 37
 Portable sound measurements, Anderson26 Apr 36
 Positive-grid amplifying detector for 10-cm waves259D Sept 33
 Potential distribution, v-t study, plotter192 June 32

Potentials below one microvolt measured by means of d-c amplifiers195D June 35
 Potentiometer, recording, Speedomax21D Jan 34
 v-t, a-f250D Aug 30
 Power amplifier with positive grid-bias, Thompson139 June 30
 Power control by means of phototubes, Baker, Fitzgerald & Whitney632 May 31
 Power control thru grid-regulated heavy-current tubes, Pike85 May 30
 Power demand indicator, photocell223D Aug 33
 Power detection characteristics of pentode tubes, Brown & Knipp126 Apr 32
 Power factor measurements with vacuum tubes649D May 31
 Power for television receivers, Engstrom & Holmes22 Apr 39
 Power level indicators.56D Sept 37
 Power pentode, its characteristics and applications, French12 Apr 30
 Power-saving tubes with copper cathodes44D June 36
Power Supply, see also Voltage Regulation
 Power supply, dynamotor, auto radio80 Mar 32
 high voltage, portable57D Aug 39
 vibrator, auto-radio80 Mar 32
 auto-radio254 Aug 32
 dry-cell214 July 34
 vibrators25 Feb 36
 voltage quadrupler50 Feb 32
 Power supply and linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillographs, Meier & Richards110 Apr 34
 Power supply filter curves, Waltz29 Dec 35
 Power supply system for electric clocks52D Mar 37
 Power transformers for automobile radio vibrators, MacNabb149 May 34
Power transmission, d-c, electronic devices
 d-c, using electron tubes.56 Feb 35
 using v-t324 Oct 30
 Power tube characteristics, Chaffee30 July 37
 Power tube characteristics, Chaffee34 June 38
 Power tubes52D May 38
 Practical design for an electronic piano, Merrill30 May 39
 Practical elimination of night-time fading378D Dec 32
 Practical feedback amplifiers, Day & Russell16 Apr 37
 Errata.7 Oct 38
 Practical measurements of ultraviolet intensity470D Jan 31
 Practical metal detector, Broekhuysen17 Apr 38
 Practical method of toe recording, Lewin464 Jan 31
 Practical remote amplifiers, Carlson25 Aug 38
 Errata.7 Oct 38
 Practical time signal system for broadcasting, Mayer246 Aug 35
 Practical vacuum-tube potentiometer18D Jan 33
 Practical volume compression, Hallman15 June 36
 Practical volume expansion, Sinnett14 Nov 35
 Practical wired radio system.46D July 38
Preamplifier, see also Amplifier
 Preamplifier, dynamic microphone.52 Feb 34
 Precipitation, of dust, by high voltage (illustr)35 Nov 37
 Precise light measurement—a new photocell application, Fink190D June 34
 Precision condenser calibration at radio frequencies, Hall & George.318 Oct 34
 Precision determination of e/m .62D Mar 39
 Precision frequency control.64D Oct 38
 Precision receiver precision made (illustr)22 Jan 38
Pre-emphasis, a-f, broadcasting.29 Nov 39
 for high-fidelity receivers.94D Mar 35
 Preparation of potassium photocells by electrolysis120D Sept 31
 Present costs of broadcast stations254 Aug 34
 Present-day status of broadcast synchronizing, Staff175 June 35
 Present ultrashort-wave developments for broadcasting650D May 31

Press stop operated by photocell.75D Mar 33
 Pressure capacitors, Staff.16 Apr 39
 Pressure-change measurement, quartz and cro315D Nov 33
 Pressure gage, piezoelectric.292D Sept 32
 Prevention of repeat points.364D Nov 34
 Prices of components tend to stabilize, Staff64 Mar 33
 Prices of radio stocks, Yates.52 Aug 31
 Pricing radios by formula, Staff120 Apr 35
 Primary and secondary electrons in three-electrode tubes.163D May 34
 Printing, photoelectric drying control42D Sept 37
 Printing plates made by photocell method389D Oct 30
 Printing telegraph system.65D Oct 38
 Problem of auto-radio antennas, Staff41 Feb 35
 Problem of measuring the gas content of gas-filled incandescent lamps46D Nov 37
 Problem of pentode output fidelity, Tulauskas142 Oct 31
 Problems of cathode-ray television, Maloff10 Jan 34
 Problems of push-push amplification, Kilgour82 Mar 32
 Problems that face the radio engineer, Graham174 Nov 31
Process Control, see also Control
 Process control, capacitance variation144 Oct 31
 Errata.206D Nov 31
 Processes in vacuum-tube manufacture, exhaust—carbonizing—ageing, Wagner213 July 34
 Producing artificial fevers, Carpenter & Page.68 May 30
 Producing very high frequencies by means of the magnetron, White34 Apr 30
 Production, electronic apparatus, methods90 Apr 33
 testing, electrolytic capacitors 216 July 35
 signal generator244 Aug 34
 Production of millimeter waves50D Dec 37
 Production of radio-frequency impulses46D Feb 37
 Production testing of present day radio receivers, Thomas498 Feb 31
Program Distribution, see also type, e.g., Carrier Current; Wired Radio; etc
 Program distribution, carrier, Lincoln Hotel682 June 31
 Program-failure alarm for broadcast stations, Chinn & Moe.24 July 39
 Program of new German tubes.44D Dec 35
 Progress in insulating materials for r-f58D Feb 34
 Progress in photocells650D May 31
 Progress in sound analysis and measurement25D July 31
 Progress in sound-picture recording, Dreher542 Mar 31
 Progress in sound pictures, Dreher7 June 36
 Progress in the elimination of artificial static291D Sept 34
 Progress measuring and preventing artificial static42D Oct 36
 Progress of the radio art (IRE), Staff202 June 35
 Projection kinescopes57D July 39
 Projector, television, film.25 July 38
 Proof-read recording, Staff.39 Dec 35
Propagation, see also Ionosphere
 Propagation, British television.54D Apr 37
 broadcast coverage16 May 36
 broadcasting, favorable frequency19D Jan 33
 changes, sunspot effect.69 Mar 23
 day-night frequency characteristics (illustr)163 May 32
 echoes and goniometry during solar eclipse248 Aug 32
 ether concept13 June 38
 field-intensity measurement.59D Feb 39
 field-strength measurements.20 Aug 36
 recorder, automatic148 May 34
 field survey, police service.36D July 36
 ground system effect.33 Jan 38
 in polar regions.127D Apr 34
 magnetic disturbance effects.42 Apr 30
 night-time, antenna array.378D Dec 32
 110-mc, Blue Hill to Hartford.95D Mar 35
 path-length measurement.350D Nov 32
 radio waves change speed.64D Sept 36

PROPAGATION

RECEIVER

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Propagation (cont'd)

- reflection and refraction,
 - 10-30 m waves.....349D Nov 32
- r-f, characteristics90 Sept 31
- signal increase during
 - eclipse113D June 30
- signal variation, meteorology.169D May 32
- solar effects on ionosphere.....188 June 34
- Sommerfeld formula23 Sept 36
- study, facsimile pulses.....264D Aug 32
- sunspot effect122 Apr 32
- thunderstorm effects26D Jan 34
- ultrashort wave206 July 35
- vhf, rebroadcast for cities.....650D May 31
- Proper sites for broadcast stations,
 - Horn66 Mar 33
- Properties and calibration of
 - photocells48D Apr 30
- Properties of ceramic materials
 - (table) Thurnauer33 Apr 39
- Properties of industrial
 - photocells66D Feb 32
- Properties of plastic materials,
 - Chase36 Mar 36
- Proposed Patent Office reforms,
 - McBride116 Apr 32
- Prospecting, see also Geophysics
- Prospecting, equipotential method.184 Nov 31
- Prospects of high-fidelity transmission,
 - Staff206 July 34
- Protecting a million-dollar
 - painting155D May 34
- Protecting the high-voltage ammeter,
 - Groves38D Feb 38
- Protecting the transmitter from
 - shutdown58D May 38
- Public address, high-power
 - systems40D Nov 38
 - multipurpose, in factory25 Dec 36
- Public address at Century of Progress,
 - Staff274 Oct 33
- Public address avc, Paro.....24 July 37
- Public-address distribution system.155 Oct 31
- Public address on the SS Normandie
 - (illustr)24 Oct 35
- Public address system aids bridge
 - operator40D Mar 36
- Public relations in industry.....35 Oct 38
- Pulse generator, for ionosphere
 - study46D Feb 37
- Punch press, phototube operator
 - protection21 July 37
- Pushbutton station selection,
 - French16 Sept 37
- Push-pull A and linear B
 - circuits98D Mar 35
- Push-pull amplifier graphics,
 - Kilgour73 Mar 33
- Push-pull detector for declimeter
 - waves59D Feb 34
- Push-pull grid-controlled
 - inverter346D Dec 33
- Push-pull stabilized voltmeter.46D Dec 38
- Putting public address to work,
 - Benner25 Dec 36
- Pyrometer, using phototube.....52D Feb 37

R

- Radar, see also Navigation Aid**
- Radar, aircraft detection
 - (illustr)18 Sept 35
 - Addenda.....42D Sept 35
- Radial ground system chart,
 - Brown33 Jan 38
- Radiation, see also Propagation**
- Radiation, antenna, chart.....35 July 39
- Radiation by antennas without and within
 - reflectors137D May 33
- Radiation-cooled power tubes for radio
 - transmitters, Mendenhall316 Oct 32
- Radiation-counting circuits,
 - Porter28 July 36
- Radiation, short-wave,
 - Milky Way206 July 35
- Radio, see type, e.g., Communications; Broadcasting; Navigation Aid; etc**
- Radio abroad (statistics).....44D Aug 36
- Radio-acoustic ranging,
 - Belcher308 Nov 33
- Radio adds new 1934 services
 - (illustr)141 May 34
- Radio and aviation.....33D July 31
- Radio and sound annual.....48D July 36
- Radio art advances told at IRE in annual
 - convention, Staff206 July 35
- Radio broadcast problems gather,
 - Staff156 June 33
- Radio, broadcasting, television in 1932,
 - Staff2 Jan 32
- Radio buoying of aerodromes.196D July 30
- Radio cabinet design, Gerth.....182 July 33
- Radio campaign on—RMA accepts NEMA
 - code, Staff238 Sept 33
- Radio City, construction plans.218 Aug 30
- Radio City, controls, lights, sound,
 - air-conditioning32 Feb 33
- Radio Compass, see also Direction Finder**
- Radio compasses for small boats,
 - Staff8 Apr 37
- Radio-controlled lighthouse functions
 - entirely without keeper.50D May 36
- Radio during solar eclipses
 - Kennelly248 Aug 32
- Radio engineers look ahead,
 - Staff9 Dec 36
 - Errata.....34D Feb 37
- Radio exports reach peak level,
 - Sports54D Oct 36
- Radio field-intensity
 - measurements59D Feb 39
- Radio-fog-horn gives mariner's
 - distance83D Mar 34
- Radio-frequency losses in
 - liquids93D Mar 34
- Radio-frequency megohm
 - resistances128D Apr 34
- Radio guidance of ships and
 - planes248D Aug 30
- Radio in aviation.....55D May 39
- Radio in the sky (illustr).....28 Dec 37
- Radio industry—a (Fortune)
 - survey69D June 38
- Radio knife for marking leather, cutting
 - glass, Mooradian61D Feb 32
- Radio legislation before Congress,
 - Staff102 Apr 34
- Raw materials, costs—in tube
 - manufacture, Staff366 Nov 30
- Radio Mauretania (illustr).....18 Oct 39
- Radio meteorographs, Pear.....32D Sept 37
- Radio on board the Normandie
 - (illustr)218 July 35
- Radio overproduction again in 1930?,
 - Staff128 June 30
- Radio program distribution over lighting
 - circuits, MacCoun682 June 31
- Radio program preselector,
 - DeFar16 Nov 38
- Radio propagation in polar
 - regions127D Apr 34
- Radio rangefinder traces birth and path
 - of storms20D Jan 32
- Radio receiver and tube sales increase,
 - Staff72 Mar 35
- Radio receivers at the Leipzig
 - Fair164D May 35
- Radio reception and sunspots,
 - Stetson122 Apr 32
- Radio research (British) in
 - 193444D Dec 35
- Radio resistor measurement,
 - Schwartz37 May 37

- Radio-seismograph196D July 30
- Radio signals increased during
 - eclipse113D June 30
- Radio slide rule.....54D July 39
- Radio spectrum chart.....120 Apr 32
- Radio statistics and markets.....66 Mar 34
- Radio statistics—production and use,
 - Staff60 Mar 33
- Radio system for landing aircraft during
 - fog, Diamond158 June 36
- Radio transmission survey of
 - Ohio44D July 36
- Radio tube noise, Hamilton.....26 Aug 37
- Radio tubes used as photocells,
 - Koechel372 Dec 32
- Radio waves change speed.....64D Sept 36
- Radioactivity by bombardment,**
 - Livingood7 Nov 35
- Radioactivity, counting circuits..28 July 36
- Geiger counter, battery-
 - operated64D Mar 38
- personnel protection40D Feb 36
- Radiography, see also X-rays**
- Radiography, soft x-rays.8 Dec 37
- Radiometer as field strength
 - meter259D Sept 33
- Radiophones connect up big San Francisco
 - construction job278D Oct 33
- Radiophone service for small ships,
 - Dudley11 Mar 39
- Radiosonde, balloon transmitter,**
 - meteorological21 July 31
- equipment (illustr)28 Dec 37
- Olland type, NBS.....36D Feb 39
- survey of techniques.....32D Sept 37
- Railroad, see also Train**
- Railroad, ignitron rectifier.....51D Apr 39
- train control, v-t.....218 Dec 31
- Range of wired television.....128D Apr 34
- Rapid-record oscillograph, Curtis &
 - Cole70 Aug 31
- Ratings increased for RCA transmitting
 - tubes64D Nov 39
- Raw materials in vacuum-tube
 - manufacture, Wagner ... 104 Apr 34
- Rays from gas discharge tube retard
 - mold growth40D July 36
- R-C components for low-frequency
 - amplifiers75D June 39
- RCA describes television system,
 - Fink8 Jan 37
- RCA research and development.41 Aug 37
- Reactance amplifiers, Staff.....28 Oct 37
- Reactance attenuation,
 - computing39 May 36
- Reactance-series-resistance to parallel-
 - resistance chart31 Aug 38
- Reactance values of capacitances and
 - inductances for the middle radio
 - frequencies, Laport219 July 34
- Reaction variation method of measuring
 - resistance299D Sept 30
- Reactor, see also Inductor; Coil; etc**
- Reactors in d-c service,
 - Lee18 Sept 36
- Re screens for television tubes..54D Dec 37
- Receiver, see also type, e.g., Broad-casting; Communications; Con-verter; F-M; Television; Tuner; etc**
- Receiver, aircraft, all-wave.....336 Oct 30
- amateur, advanced design.....20 Dec 36
- audio amplifier, avc.....50 Feb 34
- audio-distortion limiter26 Mar 38
- auto-radio, sales37 Feb 37
- survey48 Feb 32
- automatic frequency control....18 Jan 35
- Barkhausen circuit, vhf.....92D Mar 34
- battery, low-draw tube.....122 June 30
- battery-operated, design12 Jan 38
- British60D Nov 37
- broadcast, a-c/d-c design.....14 Jan 35
- a-f compensation224 Dec 31
- antenna coupling82 May 30
- auto-radio8 Jan 33
- auto-radio development12 Jan 32
- cueing, pack-type29 Apr 39
- design forecast277 Sept 34
- design problems174 Nov 31
- design trends151 June 33
- dual-speaker154 May 32
- engineering trends176 July 30
- German survey306 Oct 34
- high-fidelity20 July 39
- intermittent reception44D Feb 36
- layout design16 Oct 35
- manufacturing methods9 Dec 39
- material purchase16 July 31
- mechanical features344 Nov 34

Q

- Q, component-parts values.....126D Apr 35
- Quality detectors68D Feb 32
- Quality in disc reproduction,
 - LeBel25 Oct 37
- Quality vs cutoff frequency in
 - music reproduction389D Dec 34
- Quantum theory of photoelectric
 - and thermionic effects in
 - metals, Houston44 Apr 30
- Quartz clocks reveal change in
 - earth's rotation speed44D Apr 36
- Quartz plates, standard fre-
 - quency52D Dec 37
- Quartz-rod electronic precision
 - clock104D Apr 33
- Quench frequency, superregenera-
 - tive circuit42 Feb 34
- Questions and answers48D July 37
- Questions and answers, Wein.....29 Sept 37
- Questions and answers76D Nov 37
- Questions and answers77 Feb 38
- Quick heater tubes in Germany.227D July 34

RECEIVER

RESISTANCE-COUPLING

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Receiver (cont'd)
 broadcast, midget 674 June 31
 1938 models 13 Aug 37
 1937 22 July 36
 parts 12 Feb 36
 production line 21 Dec 35
 production testing 498 Feb 31
 production testing equipment 545 Mar 31
 pushbutton tuning 16 Sept 37
 sound-picture statistics 78 Mar 32
 summary new features 9 Aug 38
 trends for 1932 136 Oct 31
 two-band design 300 Nov 33
 components, 1938 models 37 Sept 37
 delayed ayc, French 194D June 35
 design, for power pentodes 576 Apr 31
 die castings, metal (illustr) 17 May 38
 diversity, dual system 66D Mar 39
 dual-diversity, r-c switch 48D Aug 39
 eliminating hum and micro-phonics 18 Mar 39
 frequency drift, thermal 24 Nov 37
 high-fidelity circuits 108 Apr 34
 tif, broadcast 64D Feb 39
 i-1 adjustment in production 33 Feb 37
 measurement of selectivity 62D Mar 37
 metal fabrications 13 Oct 37
 permeability tuned, broadcast 8 July 31
 production, output meter 190 July 30
 pushbutton, permeability tuned 12 May 38
 pushbutton tuning, French 50D Dec 37
 sales, market statistics 1930 534 Mar 31
 squelch, hiss-silencer 56D Sept 39
 superheterodyne, short-wave 67D Feb 32
 tif, constant-frequency oscillator 38D Aug 39
 superregenerative 42 Feb 34
 adjustment and complete circuit 16 Dec 38
 British 26 Dec 39
 circuit and production 22 Mar 39
 circuit diagram 13 June 39
 complete circuit 22 Apr 39
 design 28 Apr 38
 developments 46D Feb 36
 domestic, custom 16 Sept 39
 input circuit 8 Dec 38
 picture and power circuits 16 July 38
 picture circuits 18 Aug 38
 preselector 58D Dec 39
 production (illustr) 36 June 39
 scanning and crt circuits 26 Aug 38
 scanning circuits 18 Oct 37
 sync and scanning test 22 Sept 38
 synchronization 18 Nov 38
 vhf, converter and audio 16 Oct 38
 wide-band i-f and detector 26 Nov 38
 tuning, bandsreading 29 Jan 37
 two-tube, proposed 94 Apr 33
 variable-selectivity 47D Feb 38
 broadcast 180 June 35
 vhf, circuits, Europe 23 Jan 32
 positive grid 482D Jan 31
 Receiver circuit 142D Apr 32
 Receiver for frequency modulation, Day 32 June 39
 Receiver selectivity vs transmitter siting 66 Mar 33
 Receiver tube measurements at 60 mc 46D Mar 36
 Receiving aerials 260D Aug 35
 Receiving tubes with high internal resistance 94D Mar 34
 Recent achievements of the radio-meteorograph 36D Feb 39
 Recent advances in f-m transmitter installations 36D Feb 39
 Recent advances in the radio art, Staff 328 Dec 33
 Recent British radio development 60D Nov 37
 Recent British tube developments 48D Dec 36
 Recent developments in German cathode-ray tubes, Sheffield 60D Nov 37
 Recent developments in high-power broadcast transmitters, Kispagha 136 June 30
 Recent developments set pace for progress in 1934, Staff 2 Jan 34
 Recent die castings for radio receivers (illustr) 17 May 38
 Recent European developments in electronic musical instruments, Raven-Hart 18 July 31
 Recent improvements in records 78D Aug 31
 Recent progress in development of high voltages 44D Jan 39
 Recent publications on the electron art 68D May 37
 Recent tube applications to automobile making, Powers 12 Apr 39
 Reception with short antennas 48D Jan 36
 Recognizing faults in television reception 241D Dec 31
 Record changer, automatic, phonoradio 584 Apr 31

Record-saving pickup, Glover 31 Feb 37
 Recorded music, in theater 28 Apr 37
 Recorder, see also type, e.g. Magnetic; Pen; Seismic; Tape; Wire; etc
 Recorder, celluloid-base film 56D Sept 38
 electronic (illustr) 157 May 32
 logarithmic amplifier 48D Dec 37
 magnetic wire 30 Jan 38
 plastic tape, 5-hour, continuous 72D Sept 39
 Recorder for sulphur acids in fume gases 140D Apr 37
 Recorder of tube characteristics 204D Nov 31
 Recording, acetate disk, office use 60D Oct 39
 broadcast transcriptions 6 Oct 36
 cutter, piezoelectric 39 Dec 35
 direct-playback, equipment 22 Mar 38
 disk-cutting techniques 17 Dec 39
 disk, direct-playback, high-fidelity 34 Nov 38
 sound-picture, noise 273 Sept 30
 extending range, broadcasting 26 Nov 35
 film, double slit and cell 142 May 34
 frequency characteristics 40 Feb 32
 glow-lamp 177 Nov 31
 noise reduction, matted track 23 Oct 38
 noise sources 333 Oct 30
 optical slit characteristics 512 Feb 31
 variable area, squeeze track 542 Mar 31
 logarithmic, using d-c amplifier 24 Mar 37
 variable-mu tetrode 472 Jan 31
 low-noise, process 28 Apr 36
 technique 146 Oct 31
 monitor, instantaneous 39 Dec 35
 motion pictures, reverberation 15 Jan 38
 needle-noise improvement 78D Aug 31
 reproducing system, quality 25 Oct 37
 sound-film, reduced background noise 102 Sept 31
 short exposure 464 Jan 31
 sound, magnetic tape and wire 30 Sept 38
 sound motion picture techniques 371 Nov 30
 sound-on-film, glow-lamp 679 June 31
 sound-on-16-mm film 176 June 34
 sound, optical slit effect 54 Aug 31
 photographic 240 Aug 30
 sound-picture, fidelity techniques 10 Jan 33
 sound, survey 4 Jan 32
 volume indicator, linear scale 58D Jan 38
 Recording microphotometer 48D Aug 37
 Recording of long programs or books, Saxl 85 Mar 32
 Recording on magnetic tape 54D Feb 33
 Recording photocell distribution photometer 241D Dec 31
 Recording resistance-welder secondary currents, Lord 16 Dec 37
 Recording sermons for small churches 83D Mar 34
 Rectification, see also Rectifier
 Rectification, linear, vacuum and gas tubes 252D Aug 34
 Rectifier, copper-oxide, applications 59D Apr 39
 copper-oxide, applications 15 July 39
 as photocells 312 Oct 32
 gas, half-wave circuits 12 Oct 38
 gas-tube, in magnetic field 36D July 37
 grid-control, metal 4 Jan 34
 half-wave, loaded, analysis 32 Sept 39
 high-voltage, design 56D Sept 37
 ignitron, railway and chemical 51D Apr 39
 linear, for weak signals 21D Jan 34
 mercury-pool, gas-tube, ignitron 164 June 33
 mercury-vapor, manufacturing technique 99 Apr 33
 100 kv 40D Dec 38
 plate, high signal 550 Mar 31
 selenium 58D Dec 37
 self-regulated, battery-charging 66D Oct 38
 steel-clad 18 Feb 36
 three-phase circuits 28 Dec 36
 thyatron, laboratory type 219 Aug 33
 voltage-control, thyatron 43 Feb 33
 Rectifier circuit problem 39 Apr 38
 Rectifier filter design, Scott 28 June 33
 Rectifier for modulation measurements, Potter 247 Sept 33
 Rectifier tubes supply Boston direct-current system 335D Dec 33
 Rectifying peak voltmeter 94D Mar 34
 Re-diffusion broadcasting in Europe, Staff 44 Feb 35
 Reducing man-made static, Browning 366 Dec 32
 Reduction of machine noise 50D Dec 36
 Reeling control, photocell, for rubber sheet 285D Sept 34

References on radio interference, Roehmann 32 Oct 38
 Reflectometer, spherical, uses photocell 46D Oct 37
 surface comparator 30D June 37
 Reflex circuit considerations, Sunchfield & Schade 153 June 33
 Reflexed amplifiers 52D July 39
 Regeneration, see also Feedback
 Regeneration, differential, receiver 205D June 32
 Regenerative null indicator, Noble 190D June 34
 Register control, cuts wrappers 556D Mar 31
 cutting textile labels 14D Jan 34
 photoelectric, for candy wrapper 18 Aug 37
 phototube 44D Sept 39
 printing bags 49D Feb 34
 stroboscope, color printing 14D Jan 33
 Registering broadcast listeners' opinions 118D Apr 34
 Regulating d-c generators 66D Sept 39
 Regulation by means of variable negative feedback 54D Apr 39
 Regulation, rectifier output 39 Apr 38
 Regulator maintains voltage for motion picture printers, Reid & Morris 39D Dec 37
 Re-ignition of an arc 38D June 37
 Relations between modulation and antenna current Lanterman 59 Aug 31
 Relations in the receiving tube family, Staff 343 Nov 34
 Relaxation circuit measures radiant energy, Stager 29D July 37
 Relay, capacitance, furnace control 46D Nov 37
 capacitance operated 34D June 36
 limited impulse & delay 28 Aug 36
 photoelectric, survey 194 Nov 31
 time-delay, cathode protection 124 Apr 35
 thermionic 38D Apr 36
 thyatron 581 Apr 31
 v-t 342 Oct 30
 v-t, coil-machine 220 Aug 33
 two-stage photoelectric 36D June 36
 using voltage-doubler rectifier 124D Apr 34
 Relay contacts—their ailments, Clement 29 Dec 38
 Addenda 52D Feb 39
 Relaying on ultrashort waves to improve city reception 564D Mar 31
 Relays for electronic devices, Staff 36 Feb 33
 Relays for tube circuits, Dudley 18 May 38
 Relays in tube output circuits, George 19 Aug 37
 Reliability of selenium barrier-plane cells 227D July 34
 Remarks on diode detection 63D Feb 35
 Remote Control, see also Telemetering
 Remote control, broadcast receiver, subaudible tone 327 Dec 33
 for unattended lighthouse 50D May 36
 of phonograph 46D Jan 37
 Remote control via 5 meters, Staff 17 Feb 36
 Remote receiver tuning at KDYL, Baldwin 19 Aug 36
 Remote tuning of communication receivers, Storm 14 Dec 38
 Reported at Cleveland, Staff 11 May 36
 Reports on frequency modulation 70D June 39
 Reproducer, sound, periodic signals 38D May 38
 Requirements of television, Felix 235 Aug 30
 Research, radio automobiles, Kettering 329 Oct 30
 Resistance, see also Resistor
 Resistance bridge, v-t, wide-range 36D Dec 37
 Resistance-Capacitance, see also Capacitance-Resistance; R-C
 Resistance-capacitance circuits, time delay 22 Feb 37
 Errata 29 Feb 38
 time delay, rectifier 26 Feb 38
 Resistance-coupled amplifier for television, Brown 265D Aug 32
 Resistance-coupled high-fidelity amplifier 76D June 39
 Resistance-coupled amplifier data Staff 29 Feb 37
 Resistance-coupling design charts, Koehler 25 Aug 36

RESISTANCE

SHOT NOISE

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Resistance coupling for push-pull amplification, Richter 40D Oct 35
 Resistance equivalent chart 31 Aug 38
 Resistance measurement, electrometer tube 94D Mar 32
 electrometer tube 171D June 33
 v-t, megohm 78D Aug 31
 v-t ohmmeter 214 July 35
 Resistance, metals, relation to heat 20D Jan 34
 negative, measurement circuits 340D Dec 33
 r-f, copper wire 38 Feb 36
 measurement 697D June 31
 Resistance of tuning coils at radio frequencies 258D Aug 34
 Resistance-stabilized oscillators, Terman 190 July 33
 Resistances, dry cell 35 Nov 36
Resistor, see also Resistance
 Resistor, and capacitor testing, production 279 Sept 34
 manufacturing, electronic technique 180 July 33
 measurement, carbon composition 37 May 37
 pad, movable clip type 36D Dec 38
 sorter, automatic, bridge circuit 249D Aug 34
 tester, automatic, photocell 6 Jan 32
 variable semiconductor 62D Feb 37
 Resistors and condensers in mass production, Chase 28 Sept 39
 Resistors at video frequencies, Barber 38D Jan 39
 Resistors, r-f, high resistance 128D Apr 34
 Resolving power of electron microscopes 60D June 38
 Resonance curve, receiver testing 346D Dec 33
 Resonant circuit selectivity index 228D Aug 33
 Resonant frequencies of quartz oscillators 34D July 31
 Resonoscope, Holmes 17 July 37
 Results of the Breslau antenna 350D Nov 32
Reverberation, see also Echo
 Reverberation, studio acoustics, broadcasting 14 Jan 32
 studio design 315D Nov 33
 Reverberation control in broadcasting, Chinn 28 May 38
 Reverberation control in motion picture recording, Hilliard 15 Jan 38
 Reverberation meter, portable 30 Mar 37
 Reviewing the video art, Staff 9 Jan 38
 Revise transmitter sales practices, Staff 204 July 34
 Revised uhf (vhf) allocations (table) 34 Apr 39
 R-F amplifier for frequency monitor, Smith 32D Dec 39
 R-F coils with and without magnetic core 80D Mar 33
 R-F impedance-matching (pi-section) networks, Glover 29 Jan 36
 R-F insulator voltage limits, Lee 11 Oct 35
 R-F power amplifier (design) chart, Schulz 33 Dec 39
 R-F power measurements, Lampkin 30 Feb 36
 R-F resistance of copper wire, Miller & Goodwin 38 Feb 36
 R-F transition losses, Wheeler 26 Jan 36
Rhumbatron, see also Rumbatron
 Rhumbatron, klystron, oscillator, survey 9 Apr 39
 Ribbon microphone and its applications, Weinberger 336 Nov 32
 Ribbon microphone developed 492 Feb 31
Ripple, see Filter; Rectifier
 River marking lights photocell controlled 103D Apr 33
 RMA code for antenna and ground leads 126D Apr 35
 RMA code under NRA 236 Aug 34
 RMA completes television standards, Murray 28 July 38
 RMA, engineering division 78 Mar 35
 RMA-SAE study (ignition) noise, Staff 41 May 36
 RMS vacuum-tube voltmeter 62D Mar 38
 Robot humidifier actuated by moisture on window pane, Havens 61D Feb 32
 Rochester Fall Meeting (papers summary) Staff 20 Dec 39
 Rochester, 1938, Staff 8 Dec 38
 Rochester, 1937, Staff 11 Dec 37
 Rogue's gallery of talking films 46D Feb 33
 Role of barium in vacuum tubes, Becker 390 Nov 30

Role of vacuum-tubes in a tube factory, Koechel 121 May 33
 Roll inspector, phototube, auto industry 12 Apr 39
 Rotatable antenna at PCJ, Fruin 30 Feb 38
 Rotating commutator remembers ignitron failures 30D June 37
 Rotating disc used in the ignitron welding timer 48D Mar 37
 Rotations of frictionless meter counted 44D Feb 38
 Routing mail by photocells (illustr) 139 Oct 31
 Rubber conveyors are synchronized by tubes, Havens 21D Jan 32
 Rubber extrusion control 118D Apr 34
 Rules and standards for broadcast stations, Guy 11 Aug 39
 Rumbatron 63D Feb 37
 Ryall-Sullivan high precision heterodyne oscillator 227D July 34

S

Safeguards and alarms, v-t, listing 20 Feb 39
 Salaries paid radio set engineers, Staff 8 Jan 35
 Sandpaper, sand oriented electrostatically 187D June 34
Saturable Reactor, see also Reactor; etc
 Saturable reactor, a-c voltage regulator 14 July 37
 Saturable reactor amplifier 28 Oct 37
 Saturation in heater-type tubes 395D Dec 34
 Savings with photoelectric color-control in bakery 220D July 35
 Sawtooth waveform distortion 36 Nov 37
Scaler, high-speed counting 7 Jan 34
 ratio differential control 38D Mar 37
 thyratron, high-speed counter 232D July 32
 using tube with positive grid 290D Sept 34
 Scales weigh automatically with help of the electric eye 135D Apr 32
Scanner, see also Television
 Scanner, crt, for televising film 46D July 36
 Scanning in television receivers, Somers 18 Oct 37
 Scanning methods, television survey 30 Nov 35
 Scattering of electrons by gas molecules 197D July 30
 Schlieren method, photographing sound 40D Feb 37
 Science helps the blind 142D Apr 32
 Science makes jobs, Staff 77 Mar 34
 Scophony television, Staff 30 Mar 36
 Screen-grid frequency changer 378D Dec 32
 Screen-grid tube as a detector tube 286D Oct 33
 Screen-grid tube circuits having high frequency stability 290D Sept 34
 Screen-grid tubes as transmitters 26D Jan 34
 Screened coil inductance 229D July 34
 Screens for television tubes, Maloff & Epstein 31 Nov 37
 Errata 54 Dec 37
Seal, see type, e.g., Glass; Ceramic; Hermetic; etc
 Secondary electrons in screen-grid tubes 258D Sept 33
 Secondary emission, double-grid tetrode 26D Jan 34
 Secondary emission electron multipliers, Staff 10 Nov 35
 Secondary emission in amplifying tubes 50D Apr 38
 Secondary vibrations in cone loud-speakers 291D Sept 34
 See for yourself, West 32D Dec 37
 Seeing-talking—Berlin-Leipzig 48D July 36
 Seismic prospecting method uses electronic recorders 40D Jan 36
 Selecting loudspeakers for special operating conditions, Hallman 22 Nov 38
 Selecting the right radio cabinet design, Vassos 146 May 34

Selective amplifier for detecting sidebands 605D Apr 31
 Selective fading 253D Sept 33
 Selectivity, automatic control 32 Dec 36
 receiver, crystal i-f 205D June 32
 variable, superheterodyne receiver 180 June 35
 Selectivity and audio-frequency range 237D July 32
 Selectivity of radio receivers 62D Mar 37
 Selenium barrier plane cells 194D June 34
 Selenium cell relay circuit 42D Apr 37
 Selenium cells, barrier-plane, service 227D July 34
 Selenium dry rectifier 606D Apr 31
 Selenium-iron barrier plane cells 126D Apr 34
 Selenium-iron cell characteristics 33 Apr 37
 Selenium photocell of low inertia 565D Mar 31
 Selenium rectifier 53D Dec 37
 Self-checking vacuum-tube voltmeter, Paine 60D June 39
 Self-generating photocell used in auto headlight testers 30D Aug 37
 Self-government and new code, RMA aims, Staff 236 Aug 34
 Self-opening doors, Raymond 36 Feb 36
 Self-protecting cathode, Lowry 26 Dec 35
 Self-regulated rectifiers 66D Oct 38
 Self-stopping d-c thyratron circuit, Reich 240 Dec 31
 Selling tubes on consignment, Staff 184 June 32
 Semagraph, remote linotype control 33D Aug 38
 Sensitive current-measuring instrument 58D Feb 37
 Sensitive light intensity indicator 36D June 36
 Sensitivity of barrier-cells as a function of the frequency 199D July 33
 Sensitized potassium photocells 206D Nov 31
 Sensitizing the photocell, Fleischer 518 Feb 31
 Sensitizing the wavemeter for intermediate frequencies, Richardson 130D Apr 32
 Sequence control, phototube, auto industry 12 Apr 39
 Series modulation for television transmitters, Brown 263 Aug 32
 Servo system, automatic curve follower 40D Oct 36
 7-meter broadcasting—one year's experience at WBBN—WXXH, Staff 114 Apr 35
 75-watt commutator type inverter, Reich 252D Sept 33
 Sferics, crt storm locator 133D May 33
 thunderstorm d-f 20D Jan 32
 Shall sets be sold complete with tubes? Staff 662 June 31
 Shall we widen the broadcasting band? Staff 276 Sept 32
 Shape of magnetron characteristic 59D Sept 38
 Sheet-catcher with photocell control 279D Oct 33
 Shield grid thyratrons, Livingston & Maser 114 Apr 34
 Shield, tube, spray, manufacture 193D Nov 31
 Shielded antenna down-lead 696D June 31
 Shielded loop for noise reduction in broadcast reception, Goldman 20 Oct 38
 Shielding problems treated by transmission line theory 44D May 36
 Ship steering, automatic, electronic servo 41 June 39
 Ship-to-shore communication, Riddle 9 Sept 37
 Ships steered by Electron Elmer 284D Sept 34
 Shoal water depths by echo sounding 90D Mar 35
 Short and ultrashort waves 292D Sept 34
 Short-wave broadcasting stations of the world, Staff 180 Nov 31
 Short-wave communications at auto races 38D July 36
 Short-wave single-sideband telephony 77D Aug 31
 Short-wave telephony with single-sideband pilot wave 121D Sept 31
 Short-wave therapeutics, Hallberg 32D Jan 37
 Short-wave therapy, English translations of German books 52D Oct 36
 Short waves make worms spin more silk 57D Mar 31
 Shorted-turn indicator, Seright 136D May 33
 Shot effect, Thompson 34D Feb 37
 Shot effect, in tubes, 150 kc to 15 mc 58D Mar 37
 Shot noise in diodes 52D Jan 39

SHOULD

SPEED CONTROL

Pg—Mo—Yr	Pg—Mo—Yr	Pg—Mo—Yr
Should broadcasting occur in the 500-550 kc band?, Aiken...17 Oct 36	60-mc mopa, Franks.....33 Oct 35	Sound frequency characteristics, Staff.....677 June 31
Show window control, thyatron reactor.....229D July 32	60-megacycle teletypewriter, Martin.....10 Mar 37	Sound illusion preamplifier, Sheaffer.....14 Sept 38
Shrinkage control in radio tube manufacture, Schreiner.....332 Nov 32	60 to 100 megacycle oscillator, Binneweg.....29D July 37	Sound level recording, determining mean.....27 Aug 36
Shunt-excited antenna used by uhf station, Miller.....44D May 39	Skin effect, copper wire.....38 Feb 36	Sound, measurement equipment...26 Apr 36
Sideband, single, radiophone...77D Aug 31	Slide-rule impedance calculations, Staff.....45 May 37	Sound motion-picture photography, Livadary.....240 Aug 30
Sideband, single, radiophone, pilot wave.....121D Sept 31	Slot machine starts phonograph by radio.....46D Jan 37	Sound motion pictures, economic aspects.....30 Apr 30
Sideband standard, television, 4-mc modulation.....26 Mar 39	Slow acting vacuum-tube relay, Pollack.....342 Oct 30	techniques.....23 Apr 30
Sidebands occurring in frequency modulation.....341D Dec 33	Sludge-level in sewage plant made automatic (photocell)...248D Aug 34	Sound-on-disc, Fink.....6 Oct 36
Sight and sound (illustr)...25 Nov 38	Small churches to get recorded sermons.....83D Mar 34	Sound ornaments.....55D Feb 33
Signal Generator, see also Oscillator	Small-signal detection, Chaffee...641 May 31	Sound, p-a, for stage spectacle 40 Feb 34
Signal generator, design.....46 Feb 32	Smith chart, impedance matching.....29 Jan 39	Sound Picture, see also Motion Picture
standard microvolter.....230 July 32	Smoke-density recorder for power plants.....684D June 31	Sound-picture, advances, survey.131 June 30
Errata.....323D Oct 32	Smoke-density recorder, phototube circuit.....632 May 31	broadcast receiver, statistics.78 Mar 32
Signal-seeking circuits to aid correct tuning, White.....18 Jan 35	Smoke indicator, photocell, British.....385D Dec 34	business organization, Europe 282 Sept 30
Signal-synchronized sweep circuit—for cathode-ray oscillography, Staff.....158 May 35	Smoke precipitation with electronic rectifiers.....254D Sept 33	film and record, survey.....4 Jan 32
Signs of television progress abroad (illustr)...593 Apr 31	Smoke-prevention methods, phototube starts blower.....389D Nov 30	home, disk-recording...276 Sept 30
Silent tuning.....326D Oct 34	Smoke recorder and truck-height indicator in Holland Tunnel...371D Dec 32	maintenance costs.....225 July 32
Silver anniversary Institute of Radio Engineers, Dudley.....14 May 37	SMPE, Autumn meetings, IRE..30 Nov 36	phototube circuit design.....22 July 31
Simple a-c voltage regulator, Lampkin.....30D Aug 37	SMPE, Spring meeting, Staff...33 June 36	recording methods.....163D Oct 31
Simple-constructed attenuation network, King.....48D Sept 38	SMPE to convene in Hollywood (abstracts) Staff.....628 May 31	techniques.....7 June 36
Simple d-c amplifier...82D Sept 38	Soaking pit control, phototube 306D Nov 33	Sound-picture engineers discuss economics, progress and new problems of industry, Staff...384 Nov 30
Simple differential amplifier...46D Aug 37	Society of Motion Picture Engineers discuss current problems, Staff.....186 Nov 31	Sound-picture industry abroad, Irby.....193 July 30
Simple improvements in R-C power-supply filters, Scott.....42D Aug 39	Sodium gas lamps used on San Francisco bridge.....38D Nov 35	Sound-picture recording technique.....542 Mar 31
Simple phonograph, oscillator, Kiehne.....54 Oct 38	Sodium-vapor illuminants, Staff...189 July 33	Sound-picture statistics for 1930.538 Mar 31
Simple resonant a-f amplifier...81D Mar 33	Sodium-vapor lighting in Holland, Staff.....253 Aug 32	Sound pressure, musical instruments.....24D Jan 33
Simple sine-wave oscillators...65D Oct 38	Soft x-ray radiography, Sherwood...8 Dec 37	Sound recording (illustr)...280 Sept 32
Simple ultrashort-wave wavemeters, Moore.....311D Nov 33	Soil properties at radio frequencies.....229D Aug 33	Sound recording, cellophane ribbon, broadcasting.....179 June 35
Simplified attenuation network design, Hallman.....150D Oct 31	Solar eclipse and radio waves...110D Apr 33	film, variable-area, slit effect...587 Apr 31
Simplified calculations on multiwinding transformers, Browning...46D May 39	Solar radio disturbance...25 Jan 36	mechanical engraving film...52 Feb 35
Simplified dual-diversity radiotelegraph reception, Bartlett.....48D Aug 39	Solution of the superheterodyne tracking problem, Landon & Sveen.....250 Aug 32	Sound-reproducing, system standards.....46D May 38
Simplified electronic units control theatre lighting, Dawson.....323D Oct 34	Solving a rectifier problem, Lee.....39 Apr 38	Sound systems aid in serving beer.....83D Mar 34
Simplified harmonic analyzer, Barber.....374 Nov 30	Solving network problems by graphs, Waterman.....60 Aug 31	Sound tricks in picture production, Dreher.....371 Nov 30
Simplified inductance calculation, Russell & Abraham.....598 Apr 31	Some aspects of police radio communication, Thomas.....74 Mar 34	Sound-wave recording techniques.40D Feb 37
Simplified inductance-coil calculations, Rumble.....315 Oct 34	Some comments on the use of getters, O'Neill.....510 Feb 31	Sound-wave stroboscope, McNamee.....24 Nov 36
Simplified method of measuring broadcast harmonics, Miller.....425 Dec 30	Some considerations on detectors 99D Mar 35	Sound waves from quartz oscillators.....34D July 31
Simplified method of modulator design, Laport.....184 July 33	Some math errors corrected...52D Nov 36	Sounding, depth, by radio.....20 Oct 36
Simplified method of treating networks.....44D Jan 39	Some measurements of optimum heterodyne.....394D Nov 30	Soundings from a plane by acoustic echo.....49D Feb 34
Simplified modulation circuit...440D Dec 30	Some novel electronic recorders (illustr)...157 May 32	Sounds that cause chemical changes, cooking.....255D Sept 33
Simplified resistor pad...36D Dec 38	Some novelties in sound recording (illustr)...280 Sept 32	Soviet radio at the North Pole (illustr)...22 Sept 37
Simplifying adjusting clocks...514D Feb 31	Some overlooked opportunities for electrical phonographs, Staff.....121 Apr 32	Soviet Russia's five year plan for radio, Codel.....548 Mar 31
Simplifying b-c operators' job, Ing.....24 Sept 37	Some phenomena in oxide coated filaments, Lowry.....44 Apr 30	Space charge effects, electron tube.....66D June 38
Simplifying dynamic tube curves, Hitchcock.....220D July 34	Some possibilities in electronic exhibits.....119D Apr 34	Space detector locates concealed weapons.....157D May 35
Simultaneous traces with cathode-ray oscillograph, Brown...170D June 33	Some prospects for the electron tube in power transmission, Caldwell.....324 Oct 30	Spark plug tester.....44D May 36
Single-battery tube-voltmeter...296D Sept 32	Some unsolved problems of sound-picture technique, Goldsmith...23 Apr 30	Spark suppressor's effects—fnls.158D May 34
Single-ended r-f pentodes, Kelley & Miller.....26 Sept 38	Sommerfeld's formula, Fitch...23 Sept 36	Spatial expander (loudspeaker baffle).....68D Mar 39
Single sideband short-wave communication.....34D July 31	Sonar, see Depth Sounding	Special-events transmitter, Langham.....19 Oct 39
Single-tube beat-frequency oscillator, Podolsky & McBride...356 Nov 34	Sonobuoy, depth-sounding...20 Oct 36	Special form of photocell.....164D Oct 31
Errata...23D Jan 35	Sorry (corrections to 22 July 38)...9 Sept 38	Special instruments for radio receiver production testing, Glover...500 Feb 31
Single-tube floating needle volume indicator, Likel.....38D Aug 38	Sorry (corrections to 17 Apr 37 & 25 Aug 38)...7 Oct 38	Special tubes for automobile radio sets, Wise.....516 Feb 31
Single-tube intercommunicator...58D June 39	Sorting gage, v-t, auto industry...12 Apr 39	Specific losses of r-f coils...127D Apr 34
Single-tube inverter...140D May 33	Sound, see also Audio; Public Address	Spectral absorption used for mercury-vapor detection...34D Dec 38
Single-tube thyatron inverter, Livingston & Lord.....96 Apr 33	Sound effects, legitimate theatre.....217D July 34	Spectrogram analyzer, density comparator.....353D Nov 34
Single-unit video converter, Mezger.....31 Feb 38	Sound effects machine with high impedance mixing, Weiner...56D June 38	Spectrometer for audio frequency.....76D Nov 39
Sintering beds controlled by photocells.....156D Oct 31	Sound equipment sales abroad, North & Golden.....11 July 31	Spectrophotometer, chemical
Sinusoidal and relaxation oscillations.....300D Sept 30	Sound-film, four-part choral instruction.....91D Mar 35	research.....40D Mar 38
Sinusoidal oscillations without tuned circuits.....253D Aug 34	home motion pictures.....621 May 31	photoelectric.....284 Sept 32
Sirifer iron-dust coils for r-f...194D June 35	Sound-film reproduction without mechanical slit, Staff.....330 Nov 30	photosensitive solutions.....54D Feb 38
6E5 detector bridge circuit...55D Jan 38		Spectrophotometer for rapid tests of color.....60D Nov 36
6L6 amplifier, Oxman.....30 Sept 36		Spectroscopy, photocell comparator.....58D Feb 35
6L6s in a degenerative amplifier, Kiernan.....50D Nov 36		Spectrum, see also Allocations; Frequency
Six-place LC product table, Hesse.....31 June 38		Spectrum chart.....120 Apr 32
Sixth annual convention of IRE, Staff.....675 June 31		Spectrum chart.....44 May 36

SPEED

TELEPHONY

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Speed of vacuum pumps.....	62D Feb 37
Speed recorder, photoelectric, foot-race	262 Aug 32
projectiles, photoelectric	419 Dec 30
Speed regulation grid-controlled rectifiers	109D Apr 33
Speed timer, motor vehicles.....	59D Feb 35
Speedomax—electron tube recording potentiometer	21D Jan 34
Spherical reflectometer for light trans- mission and reflection measure- ments	46D Oct 37
Spherical tank uhf oscillator, Hollmann	26 Dec 38
Spielmann photoelectric piano.....	248D Aug 30
Spinning atoms and spinning electrons	52D Sept 37
Spot welder control, pyrometer.....	140D May 33
Square-top filters	136D May 33
Square-wave generator	59D Jan 38
Squeeze or matted track, Hillard	23 Oct 38
Squelch, audio, communications receiver	56D Sept 39
St. Clair lightship radio- controlled	187D June 35
Stability of oscillations in three electrode tube	258D Aug 34
Stabilization of oscillators	54D Feb 33
Stabilized bridge circuit, Kalmus.....	30 Dec 39
Stabilized oscilloscope using cathode ray	93D May 30
Stabilized sweep-circuit oscillator, Kock	20 Apr 39
Standard frequency quartz plates	52D Dec 37
Standard microvoltmeter using 2nd har- monic principle, Diehl.....	230 July 32
Errata	323D Oct 32
Standards in television, Lewis.....	10 July 37
Standards on electronics.....	53D Oct 38
Starting mercury vapor tubes.....	58D Feb 39
Static, see also Interference; Noise	
Static, man-made, reduction	366 Dec 32
Static suppressor, aircraft, trailing wire	42D Feb 39
Static velocity microphone.....	21 Sept 36
Statistics, broadcast, maintenance and salary	25 Nov 35
broadcast, production and use	60 Mar 33
receiver prices	120 Apr 35
receiver production	128 June 30
receiver sales	229 Dec 31
receivers	220 Dec 31
station	24 Jan 37
station costs	688 June 31
stations	254 Aug 34
stations, 100-watt	308 Oct 34
employment, radio industry.....	678 June 31
p-a and sound motion pictures.....	886 June 31
police radio costs	372 Dec 34
radio-apparatus exports	228D July 35
radio stock prices	52 Aug 31
receiver and tube sales.....	72 Mar 35
receivers and tubes	66 Mar 34
receiver manufacture	578 Apr 31
broadcast	72 Mar 34
England	93D Mar 34
salaries of radio engineers.....	8 Jan 35
sound-picture, 1930	538 Mar 31
foreign	193 July 30
foreign sales	11 July 31
tube, manufacturing costs.....	366 Nov 30
production costs	664 June 31
Statistics of radio and sound-pictures, Staff	78 Mar 32
Statistics of radio sales during 1930, Staff	534 Mar 31
Statistics of the sound-picture field, Irby	130 June 30
Status of cold-cathode tubes abroad, Saxl	17 Jan 32
Steel bars cut to length by photocell	196D Nov 31
Steel-clad (rectifier) tube for schools, Durand	18 Feb 36
Stereophonic music, three-channel transmission	118 May 33
Stereoscopic television	56D Aug 39
Sterilamp, gas discharge tube	40D July 36
Sterilizing wheat by ultrashort waves	53D Apr 37
Stethophone amplifier, Singer	66D June 39
Stethoscope, electronic amplifier.....	23D Jan 35
Sticky material protected by photocell	285D Sept 34
Stimulating the engineer, Baker.....	126 June 30
Stopping-plate detector	128D Apr 34
Storage Tube, see Tube	
Stormer echoes made clear	649D May 31
Stratosphere flight, electronic apparatus	31 Dec 35

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Stripping cotton and silk from wire ends, Chase	66D June 39
Stroboglow, grid-glow strobo- scope	338D Oct 30
Stroboscope, for paper mill rolls.....	49D Feb 34
for piano tuning.....	44D Sept 37
for sound waves.....	24 Nov 36
motion study, photographic analysis	11 Feb 39
Comment.....	57D Apr 39
Strobotron tube	12 Feb 37
Strobotron, starting	18 Mar 37
Stroboscope aids dynamic speaker design, Rogers	30D Aug 37
Stroboscope for motion pictures, high speed	250 Aug 34
Stroboscope for observation of loud- speaker diaphragms	348D Oct 30
Stroboscope inspects high-speed printing	14D Jan 33
Stroboscopic camera, clam membrane	94D Mar 35
Stroboscopic photography, Edgerton & Germeshausen	220 July 32
Stroboscopic testing of meters.....	15D Jan 33
Strobotron, Germeshausen & Edgerton	12 Feb 37
Strobotron spot welder control.....	66D May 37
Strobotron (starting characteristics) II, White, Nottingham, Edgerton & Germeshausen	18 Mar 37
Studies in radio transmission.....	264D Aug 32
Studies on oxide-coated filaments	67D Feb 32
Studio, broadcast, KNX.....	20 Apr 38
Studio practice in noiseless recording, Lewin	146 Oct 31
Study of chemical phenomena in coated filaments, Wagner	178 July 30
Study of high-frequency heating, DeWalt	338 Nov 32
Study of Litz wire coils—II, Staff	342 Dec 33
Study of Litz wire coils for 1-f and r-f transformers, Staff	303 Nov 33
Study of r-f choke coils, Lee.....	120 Apr 34
Study of space charge effects in electron tubes	66D June 38
Study of superregeneration, Staff	42 Feb 34
Study of thoriated tungsten	50D Jan 39
Successive reflections versus directly bent ray	349D Nov 32
Suggestions concerning FCC high fidelity standards	191D June 35
Sum and difference distortion in penta- grid converter oscillator.....	52D Oct 36
Summary of provisions of NRA radio industry code, Staff	208 Aug 33
Sun behind clouds, infrared rays work new sextant	201D June 32
Sun's effects on radio, Richey	188 June 34
Superconductivity, test, r-f.....	204D Nov 31
Superheterodyne, see also Receiver	
Superheterodyne tuning condenser design —for use in multirange receivers, Schwartzmann & Burnell	180 June 34
Supermidjet radio transmitter for track- ing meteorological balloons in in- clement weather, Code	21 July 31
Superregeneration, bibliography.....	30D Jan 35
circuit	42 Feb 34
police receiver	42D May 36
Superregeneration as a means of fading-proof reception, Roosen- stein	26D Jan 34
Superregeneration of an ultrashort-wave receiver, Ataka	46D Sept 35
Superregeneration using the pentagrid converter, Williams	126D Apr 35
Supersonic, see also Ultrasonic	
Supersonic horn used on German highways	49D Oct 37
Supersonic sterilization of milk.....	61D Feb 32
Supersonics (illustr)	25 Feb 37
Supersonics—a survey, Mayberry.....	7 July 37
Supplementary radio tubes in Germany	328D Oct 34
Supply & cost of 16-mm film for the home, Irby	48 Aug 31
Suppression of auto-radio noise, Browning & Haskins	273 Oct 33
Suppression of transmitter harmonics, Dietsch	167 June 33
Errata	199D July 33
Suppression resistors and their effects on automobile operation, Staff.....	70 Mar 34
Suppressors, spark, effect on engine	54D Feb 34
Supreme Court holds Langmuir patent invalid, Staff	673 June 31
Surface hardening—a new job for transmitting tubes, Babat & Losinsky	44D June 38

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Surface tester, for textiles.....	40D Jan 37
phototube, coating metal.....	48D Nov 38
Surge impedance and impedance of transmission lines	81D Mar 38
Surge meter for welding measure- ment	42D May 37
Surgery, radio knife, endothermy.....	316 Oct 30
Survey, electronic applications.....	2 Jan 33
Survey of auto radio at national show, Staff	48 Feb 32
Survey of 1932 radio set trends, Staff	136 Oct 31
Survey of present television develop- ments	52D May 39
Sweep circuit, control	
television	128D Apr 34
cro	222 Dec 31
linear, thyratron, cro.....	198 June 32
oscilloscope	110 Apr 34
relaxation oscillator, stabilized.....	20 Apr 39
synchronized by signal.....	158 May 35
tripped by electronic relay.....	42D Feb 36
Sweep, cro, glow-tube.....	242D Dec 31
Swing music from cathode rays	38D Jan 37
Swings of employment in the radio industry, Staff	678 June 31
Switch control, photochemical com- bination	36D Apr 38
Switching, electronic	46D Aug 38
electronic relay for c-r sweep.....	42D Feb 36
h-f, L-C system	104D Mar 32
Symmetrical oscillators and multi- vibrator	290D Sept 34
Symposium on metals	51D Mar 37
Sync impulse generator for television deflection circuits, Zaharis	48D June 39
Synchronization, automatic, for television	42D Apr 36
television receiver	19 Jan 39
Synchronizing for television	93D Mar 34
Synchronizing signals, television without	33 Mar 38
Synchronizing, television receiver	18 Nov 38
Synchronous-deflection relay for cathode- ray oscillographs	564D Mar 31
Syndec, communications detector	14 Dec 38
Synthetic speech, Staff	19 Feb 39
T	
Tabulation of rectifier tubes	35 Oct 36
Talking along a beam of light.....	93D May 30
Talking lighthouses to give posi- tions to ships	471D Jan 31
Talking mirror uses capacity re- lay and phototube-film re- production	36D Feb 37
Tape recorder (cellophane)	75D Mar 39
Teaching pilots blind flying in radio beam	216D July 34
Technical advances, Cleveland IRE meeting	11 May 36
Technical advances, 1935	7 Jan 36
Technical data on new tubes, Staff	252 Aug 32
Technical trends seen at RMA trade show, Staff	6 July 31
Technique of microphone calibra- tion	205D June 32
Technique of the ultrashort waves	697D June 31
Telemeter using tubes and stand- aid parts	319D Oct 32
Telemetering, see also Remote Control	
Telemetering, a-f, electronic sys- tem, water and gas.....	50 Feb 35
carrier control of power load.....	46D Mar 37
compass bearings	28D July 37
flood control gage	221D July 35
v-t, for power system.....	249D Aug 30
Telemetering system using vacuum- tube detectors	322D Oct 34
Telephone lines for radio pro- grams	205D Nov 31
Telephone-radio set-up used for lectures at dispatchers in- stitute	40D Mar 36
Telephoning to Ireland on five meters	132D Apr 35
Telephony, call announcer, trunk calls	292D Sept 30
trunk calls	424 Dec 30

TELEPHONY

THYRATRON

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

- Telephony (cont'd)
- line-frequency characteristic, automatic 347 Nov 34
 - reference level, v-u meter 28 Feb 39
 - synthetic speech, voder 19 Feb 39
 - two-wire repeater 286D Oct 33
 - Telephotographs (facsimile) 32 July 36
 - Telephotography 248D Aug 30
 - Telescope, electron 10 Jan 36
 - Telesurgery (illustr) 8 Apr 39
 - Teletouch Corporation, Staff 26 Feb 37
 - Teletypewriter, radio, for mobile and aircraft use 218 July 34
 - vhf radio 10 Mar 37
- Television (TV), see also type, e.g., Scanner; etc.**
- Television, amplifiers, wide-band 16 Jan 38
 - amplifiers, wide-band 24 May 38
 - and broadcasting survey 2 Jan 32
 - antenna, Empire State (illustr) 18 Nov 37
 - British system 94D Mar 34
 - recommendations 76 Feb 35
 - camera, image-dissector tube 24 Oct 39
 - converter, set-to-crt 31 Feb 38
 - c-r, design problems 10 Jan 34
 - equipment, foreign (illustr) 593 Apr 31
 - fidelity and resolution standard 137 Oct 31
 - 441-line demonstration 9 Mar 37
 - high-definition (illustr) 32 Apr 38
 - images, gamma and range 68D June 39
 - mirror-wheel, direct-view 650D May 31
 - modulator, series 263 Aug 32
 - projection, for large audiences 7 June 37
 - theater, Baird 52D May 39
 - receiver, antenna and sideband adjustment, laboratory model 16 Dec 38
 - picture and power circuits, laboratory model 16 July 38
 - scanning and crt circuits, laboratory model 26 Aug 38
 - selectivity characteristics 22 Apr 39
 - sync and scanning test, laboratory model 22 Sept 38
 - vhf, converter and audio, laboratory model 16 Oct 38
 - wide-band i-f and detector, laboratory model 26 Nov 38
 - German (illustr) 81 Mar 35
 - reception (illustr) 27 June 38
 - resolution, subjective effects 259D Aug 34
 - scanner, in Italy 46D Mar 36
 - scanning automatic 196D July 30
 - Scophony 30 Mar 36
 - standards, resolution 235 Aug 30
 - RMA 28 July 38
 - summary, RMA committee 9 Jan 38
 - sweep circuit control 128D Apr 34
 - synchronization, Nipkow disk 606D Apr 31
 - synchronization problems 51D Feb 38
 - synchronizing system 93D Mar 34
 - system description 8 Jan 37
 - system development, Germany 10 Jan 35
 - transmission by cable 128D Apr 34
 - transmitter, 25 kw, France 46D July 38
 - two-way (illustr) 100 May 30
 - Television—a survey of present-day systems, Staff 300 Oct 34
 - Television advances abroad 229D July 35
 - Television and fog 54D Apr 37
 - Television at hand (illustr) 14 Dec 36
 - Television bibliography 265D Aug 32
 - Television bibliography 47 Mar 39
 - Television components, Fink 18 May 39
 - Television deflection circuits, Engstrom & Holmes 19 Jan 39
 - Television direct-pickup camera, Short 69 Aug 31
 - Television—European style (illustr) 32 Mar 37
 - Television film projector 25 July 38
 - Television formulary (definitions), Fink 33 Mar 39
 - Television glow lamps 394D Nov 30
 - Television i-f amplifiers, Engstrom & Holmes 20 June 38
 - Television image (analysis), Sheffield 56D Feb 39
 - Television in Europe, Wilder 13 Sept 37
 - Television in France 46D Mar 36
 - Television in Great Britain, Lewis & Loughren 32 Oct 37
 - Television in the field (survey) Fink 13 June 39
 - Television in the theater (illustr) 147 June 30
 - Television news technical solution, Staff 172 June 34
 - Television on wheels (illustr) 11 June 36
 - Television picture tube phosphors 31 Nov 37
 - Errata 54 Dec 37
 - Television progress—ultrashort-wave uses, Staff 272 Sept 34
 - Television receiver for the home, Fink 16 Sept 39
 - Television receivers, Engstrom & Holmes 28 Apr 38
 - Television receivers in production, Fink 22 Mar 39
 - Television scanning—a survey, Davis 30 Nov 35
 - Television scanning in receivers 18 Oct 37
 - Television scanning technique applied to x-ray diagnosis 253D Aug 34
 - Television signal-frequency circuit considerations 58D Dec 39
 - Television symposia 60D Sept 39
 - Television synchronization, Engstrom & Holmes 18 Nov 38
 - Television systems in Germany 105D Mar. 32
 - Television terminology, Fink 14 June 37
 - Television terms (glossary), Somers 34 Aug 37
 - Television today—the status quo, Staff 27 June 36
 - Television transmission standards 10 July 37
 - Television transmitter 52D July 39
 - Television transmitters, Fink 26 Mar 39
 - Television transmitters planned, Staff 28 Sept 35
 - Television v-f (picture) circuits, Engstrom & Holmes 18 Aug 38
 - Television without sync signals, Fink 33 Mar 38
 - Temperature coefficient, capacitors and inductors 18 Mar 38
 - Temperature coefficient of selenium barrier plane cell 259D Aug 34
 - Temperature control, electric furnace, phototube 33D Aug 38
 - in photometry 284 Sept 32
 - meter and filament-coated oven 170 May 32
 - photocell, a-c amplifier 245 Aug 35
 - recorder 34D Oct 38
 - resistance method 523D Feb 31
 - Temperature control by electron tubes, Henney 183 June 34
 - Temperature measurement, capacitive, v-t 141D May 33
 - Temperature regulator, mercury-vapor tube 104D Apr 33
 - photocell 224D July 35
 - Terminating concentric lines, Dietsch 16 Dec 36
 - Terminology, industrial tube 29 Sept 38
- Terrain Indicator, see Altimeter; Navigation Aid**
- Test Equipment, see also Measurements**
- Test equipment, for v-t, universal 198 Nov 31
 - Test for shorted turns 341D Dec 33
 - Tester, inductor, receiver production 248 Aug 35
- Testing, see also Measuring**
- Testing, broadcast receiver, production electrolytic capacitor, production wattmeter, stroboscope comparison 15D Jan 33
 - wire, by eddy currents 83D Mar 34
 - Testing capacitors and resistors— for radio set production, Seright 279 Sept 34
 - Testing for short-circuited windings 233D Dec 31
 - Testing headlights with photocells 157D May 35
 - Testing of receivers by means of resonance curves 346D Dec 33
 - Testing of sound-picture channels, Hutchins 502 Feb 31
 - Testing sign cat's eyes with photocells 186D June 35
 - Testing—the guide to better production 496 Feb 31
 - Testing (tuning) the shunt-fed antenna 42D Dec 39
 - Tests on r-f circuit hook-up wire Zender 257D Aug 35
 - Tests to insure tube quality, Dart 32 Feb 36
 - Tetrode-pentode equivalent circuit 341D Dec 33
 - Text of British television report, Staff 76 Feb 35
 - Textile, automatic weaving, phototube 378 Nov 30
 - control, weft-straightening 30D June 37
 - silk thread measurement 12 July 36
 - yarn levelness 206D Nov 31
 - yarn tester, photoelectric 12 Feb 39
 - yarn thickness and evenness 370D Dec 32
 - Textile industry uses phototubes 67D Nov 38
 - Textile luster measurement, photoelectric 187D June 34
 - Textile surface tester 40D Jan 37
 - Theater sound reproducing system standards, Hilliard 46D May 38
 - Theory and performance of modern loudspeakers 121D Sept 31
 - Theory of detection 59D Feb 34
 - Theory of distortion in screen-grid tubes 323D Oct 32
 - Theory of electron oscillators, Anderson 9 Aug 36
 - Theory of the grid-glow tube 49D Apr 30
 - Theremin, electronic music, circuit 270 Sept 30
 - Thermal drift in superheterodyne receivers, Miller 24 Nov 37
 - Thermal regulator, photocell 45 Apr 30
 - Thermionic cathodes for gas-filled tubes, Lowry 280 Oct 33
 - Thermionic delay relays for cathode protection Miles & Morack 124 Apr 35
 - Thermionic emission in transmitting tubes, Marsden 22 Dec 38
 - Thermionic emission of oxide cathodes 93D May 30
 - Thermionic megger with linear scale 75D Aug 31
 - Thermionic tetrode voltage control 19D Jan 33
 - Thermionic time-delay, Mucher 36D Apr 36
 - Thermionic tube to heat steel furnace 196D Nov 31
 - Thermionic-valve potentiometer for audio frequencies 250D Aug 30
 - Thermocouple used in low-voltage tube voltmeter, Murray 190D June 35
 - Thermometer control by phototronic cell 71D Mar 33
 - Thermometer limit indicator, photocell 334D Dec 33
 - Thermostat, bridge, thyatron controlled 58D Nov 38
 - Thermostatically controlled quartz oscillators 27D Jan 34
 - Thickness gage, continuous, wire for paint 70 May 30
 - 54D May 37
 - 35- μ a-per-lumen, vacuum cell 86D Mar 34
 - 3700 sluths, Ham 11 Oct 36
 - Thory bometer for measuring street noises 348D Oct 30
 - Thousand-cycle frequency standards 92D May 30
 - Thousand-cycle generator used in fishing for electric eels 40D Sept 37
 - Three-centimeter waves in cobalt research 316D Nov 33
 - 300-kw transmitting tube 198D July 33
 - Three-meter facsimile (illustr) 11 July 36
 - Three-phase rectifier circuits, Maslin 28 Dec 36
 - Three-stage direct-current amplifier 198D July 33
 - Three useful tube circuits 38D Sept 35
 - Thunderstorms and conducting layers 26D Jan 34
- Thyratron, see also Tube**
- Thyratron, characteristics, survey 120D Sept 31
 - high-current welder tube 27 Nov 36
 - magnetic control 48D Feb 33
 - magnetic control 12 Jan 35
 - power control, design 85 May 30
 - self-stopping d-c circuit 240 Dec 31
 - shield grid 114 Apr 34
 - Thytrons and their uses, Alexanderson 8 Feb 38
 - Thyratron arc extinction 54D Aug 38
 - Thyratron as an oscillator 18D Jan 33
 - Thyratron control magnetizer 66D Nov 37
 - Thyratron control of resistance welds 36D July 37
 - Thyratron control of welding in tube manufacture, Lord & Livingston 186 July 33
 - Thyratron-controlled voltage rectifiers, Hartman 43 Feb 33
 - Thyratron d-c motor control, Garman 20 June 37
 - Thyratron design characteristics 38D June 37
 - Thyratron inverter used in studying filament characteristics 34D Jan 37
 - Thyratron laboratory rectifier, Kline 219 Aug 33
 - Thyratron linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillograph, Neustadt 198 June 32
 - Thyratron motor control circuits 20 Dec 38
 - Errata 11 Sept 39

THYRATRON

TUBE (LOW-NOISE)

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Thyratron voltage regulator,
Weinland 132 Apr 32

Ticker tape records eye movements,
Slawson 34D Aug 38

Time and speed measurements. 52D Mar 38

Time announcer, British
telephone 36D Apr 36

Time constant 259D Aug 34

Time constant of circuits.....326D Oct 34

Time constant, R-C circuit,
nomogram 20 Sept 37

Time-delay circuits, Felstead... 30D Mar 36

Time-delay circuits, v-t, design...336 Dec 33

Time-delay effects in synchronous
broadcasting, Aiken 124 May 33

Time delay in resistance-capacity cir-
cuits, Kellogg & Phelps... 22 Feb 37,
Errata 29 Feb 38

Time delay in resistance-capacity cir-
cuits, Kellogg & Phelps... 26 Feb 38

Time signals, increased accuracy.38D Nov 35

Time switch starts station
WLW 154D May 34

Time telescope, Dudley 24 Sept 39

Time to restyle radio sets is now!
Staff 88 Apr 33

**Timer, see type e.g., Photographic;
Welding; etc**

Timer, clock, pendulum
adjuster 514D Feb 31

electronic welding 26 May 36

phototube for auto races.....36D Aug 36

phototube-relay, for
photography 22 June 37

synchronous, using phototube... 28 Oct 38

thyatron, short interval... 309 Oct 32

v-t, high speed..... 90 Mar 32

Times reaction interval of driver in
emergency 119D Apr 34

Timing circuit, v-t, plate
operated 293D Sept 32

Tire noise analysis..... 119D Apr 34

Titration, automatic, photo-
electric 126D Apr 34

Tobis and Klangfilm sound-picture
methods 163D Oct 31

To clear up the confusion about two
kinds of pentodes, Henney. 40 Apr 30

Tone control, automatic..... 218 July 32

circuit response 230 Aug 30

Tone fidelity switch, Manke. 34 May 37

Tone quality, broadcast receiver.97 Sept 31

Tone quality of small radio sets,
Olney 85D Aug 31

Tonlars 58D Jan 37

Toothpaste tubes checked by
photocells 354D Nov 34

Torque amplifier, thyatron..... 8 Feb 38

Tower, see Antenna

Tracing electron paths in electric fields,
Salinger 50D Oct 37

Tracking, see also Padding

Tracking, receiver, padding
condenser 160 May 32

receiver, superheterodyne 250 Aug 32

Tracking problem in
superheterodynes 132D Apr 35

Trade show sees new sets, circuits, tubes,
Staff 186 June 32

Traffic control, photocell, Detroit
bridge 114 June 30

v-t, survey 94 Sept 31

Traffic controlled by light beams,
Hitchcock 515D Feb 31

Traffic light control, phototube. 40D Nov 38

Traffic volume analyzed by
photocells 354D Nov 34

Transatlantic phone uses compandor to
overcome static 317D Oct 34

**Transducer, see type, e.g., Relay;
Tube; Crystal; etc**

Transformation chart, polar-
rectangular 35 Feb 38

**Transformer, see also type, e.g., R-F; I-F;
etc**

Transformer, a-f amplifier,
testing 18 July 37

a-f, interspaced windings..... 233D Dec 31

interstage design 310 Oct 34

output design 381 Nov 30

output, flux balance..... 161D May 35

output, testing 427 Dec 30

two-secondary 46D May 39

core, Ferrocart 358D Nov 34

d-c, thyatron 57D Jan 38

design, class B and AB audio
amplifiers 14 Feb 36

frequency response, output 30 Jan 36

i-f, alignment 33 Feb 37

and r-f, Litz-wound... 303 Nov 33

cost vs quality 97 Mar 32

iron-core 298 Nov 33

Transformer (cont'd)
modulation, equivalent
network 63D Feb 35

power, design for receivers... 286 Sept 34

r-f, powdered iron..... 194D June 35

60-cps, design charts..... 14 Oct 35

tuned, selectivity curves..... 15 Feb 37

vibrator power supply..... 149 May 34

Transformer amplifier for barrier
photocell applications 58D Nov 37

Transformers for gaseous tubes,
Trimble 282 Sept 32

Transient amplifier analysis,
Walker 39 Nov 39

Transient conditions and time-
factors 24D Jan 33

Transients in musical sounds. 141D Apr 32

**Transmission Line, see also type, e.g.,
Broadcasting; Coaxial; etc**

Transmission line, adjustments... 15 July 36

Errata 56D Jan 37

coaxial, aluminum, gas-filled. 66D Feb 39

coaxial-cable for BBC..... 54D Apr 37

for television 54D May 36

coaxial, fittings and
specifications 30 Mar 39

concentric, antenna feed..... 40D Mar 37

concentric-line termination... 16 Dec 36

h-f, measurement 26 Apr 38

impedance chart 35 Dec 36

power, fault locator 40D Nov 35

r-f, matching 64D Mar 39

uhf waveguide 59D Sept 36

Transmission-line calculator,
Smith 29 Jan 39

Transmission-line theory, shielding
problems 44D May 36

Transmission lines for meter-
waves 110D Apr 33

Transmission measuring system. 48D Dec 37

Transmission system, tower
lighting 38D July 36

Transmission, telephone, level
standard 192D Nov 31

Transmit auditory perspective in music,
Staff 118 May 33

**Transmitter, see also type, e.g., Aircraft;
Broadcasting; Coaxial; etc.**

Transmitter, adjustments,
correction 56D Jan 37

beacon, for aircraft warning. 29 May 36

broadcast, high-power 136 June 30

construction, broadcast 20 Jan 36

c-w, keying monitor..... 44D Dec 37

f-m, vhf, W2XMN and
W2XCR 14 Mar 39

frequency-modulation, survey... 20 Nov 39

inverse-feedback,
improvement 20 Aug 39

measurements, using wave-
meter 88 Mar 32

modulation meter, v-t type .. 18 Jan 37

protective disabling 58D May 38

short-wave broadcast 23 Dec 37

television, equipment survey . 26 Mar 39

vhf, broadcast pickup,
pack-type 29 Apr 39

Transmitter adjustments,
Sperling 15 July 36

Errata..... 56D Jan 37

Transmitter parasitic
oscillations 26 Oct 38

Transmitting tube chart,
Dudley 27 Nov 38

Transmitting tubes 23D Jan 33

Transoceanic telephone service
short-wave equipment 92D May 30

Transparency meter tests with photox
cell 28D July 37

Transportation noise intensities. 48D Feb 34

Transportation noise studied by new
analyzer 90D Mar 35

Trautonium, musical instrument,
electronic 18 July 31

Trends in radio design and
manufacturing, Staff 151 June 38

Trigger circuit for oscilloscope. 58D Jan 37

Trigger circuits, Reich..... 14 Aug 39

Trilinear coordinates 80D Nov 37

Triode, connection for pentode... 226 Dec 31

Triode generator and amplifier. 440D Dec 30

Triode r-f amplification..... 220D July 34

Triodes operated at high
frequencies 60D Dec 37

Triograph, Hollmann 28 Jan 38

Trough-type colorimeter uses self-
generating cell 42D Oct 39

Truck-height indicator, Holland
Tunnel 371D Dec 32

**Tube, see also type, e.g., Beam Power;
Magnetron; Thyatron; etc**

Tube, acorn, design and use... 282 Sept 34

Tube (cont'd)
acorn, development model.... 214 Aug 33

a-f amplifier, triple-twin..... 194 June 32

all-glass, battery miniature... 27 Nov 39

all-metal, receiving 116 Apr 35

receiving type 148 May 35

amplification factor, chart... 45 June 39

amplifier, detector, rectifier,
characteristics 35 Feb 33

heavy-duty, R-J-563 162 May 32

applications, listing 2 Jan 35

Augetron, electron multiplier. 58D Oct 39

automobile-radio types 516 Feb 31

beam, deflection control 14 Mar 36

6L6 amplifier 30 Sept 36

beam-power output 18 Apr 36

beam-type, for uhf 72D June 38

broadcasting, replacement cost. 113 Apr 34

applications 38D June 36

design 188 Nov 31

double-beam 31 Oct 36

fluorescent screens 44D June 36

in Germany 60D Nov 37

listing 48D Dec 37

centimeter waves 259D Sept 33

characteristics, by crt 14 Apr 38

chart, 1932 308 Oct 32

chart 33 Mar 38

crt plotting 34 June 38

crt structure 194D June 34

new types 252 Aug 32

recorder, crt..... 204D Nov 31

circle diagrams for circuits... 23 May 39

Errata..... 49D Oct 39

coated-filament phenomena... 178 July 30

coefficient measurements 38D July 39

cold-cathode, amplifier 396D Nov 30

amplifier 131D Apr 35

circuits 67D Sept 39

filamentless 182 Nov 31

for telephones 36D Feb 37

foreign development 17 Jan 32

gas-filled Strobotron 12 Feb 37

Strobotron, starting 18 Mar 37

converter, conductance 166D May 35

for superheterodyne 28D Jan 35

correct and incorrect use... 327D Oct 34

c-r, distortion elimination... 16 Jan 35

phosphorescent screens 31 Nov 37

Errata..... 54 Dec 37

critical distance (beam)..... 33 May 36

Errata..... 48D July 36

deflection control 45D May 36

design, for exponential
characteristic 326D Oct 34

detector-output, proposed 94 Apr 33

devices, industrial use 15 Apr 30

diode capacitance 68D June 38

diode voltmeter with movable
anode 50D Mar 37

discharge, below start
potential 162D May 34

starting voltage 176D May 32

dissector, motion pictures..... 8 Dec 38

dynamic characteristic,
curves 220D July 34

electrometer, 10⁻⁷ ampere... 290 Sept 30

electron-beam-bunching,
survey 9 Apr 39

electron multiplier 8 July 38

design 50D July 38

secondary emission 10 Nov 35

elements, nickel, manufacture... 4 Jan 33

equivalent triode networks... 51D Dec 36

evacuation measurement 594 Apr 31

external-grid, German 346D Oct 30

factors influencing useful life. 39D Dec 36

family tree diagram (illustr)... 35 Oct 38

gas-discharge, external control
grid 70 Mar 37

gas-triode 66D May 33

cold-cathode 14 May 38

German, 1933-34 26D Jan 34

glow-discharge amplifier 282 Oct 33

grid-glow, and arc discharge... 183 July 30

measures commutator
roughness 59D Sept 36

grid, new metal 54D Sept 36

high-current welder 27 Nov 36

high internal resistance... 94D Mar 34

image amplifier pickup,
television 8 Dec 38

image dissector, television
camera 24 Oct 39

in diathermy equipment..... 16 Nov 36

Comment 32D Jan 37

inductive output, power
amplifier 30 Feb 39

industrial control 25 June 36

industrial use survey..... 5 Jan 32

input losses 222 July 35

interelectrode capacitance... 71D June 38

h-f 27D Jan 34

low-drain, battery receiver... 122 June 30

low-noise, i-f amplifier..... 18D Jan 32

requirements 169D May 32

TUBE

UNUSUAL

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

- Tube (cont'd)
- magnetic-control thyratron,
 - Permatron25 Apr 39
 - magnetron,vhf oscillator34 Apr 30
 - manufacture, evacuation and
 - gettering213 July 34
 - manufacturing, plant layout.....630 May 31
 - practice52D Jan 37
 - tolerances vs performance.....44 Feb 32
 - measurement, dynamic344 Nov 32
 - measurements, direct-reading
 - meter381 Dec 34
 - mercury-vapor, protected
 - cathode26 Dec 35
 - starting circuit58D Feb 39
 - metal, basing and characteristics
 - chart36 Sept 35
 - characteristic chart31 Sept 35
 - industrial and power.....312 Oct 34
 - Osram-Marconi151 June 33
 - v-t, manufacturing process.....31 Sept 35
 - mixer, and oscillator.....393D Dec 34
 - i-f design50D July 36
 - movable anode16 Mar 37
 - multiplier, cold-cathode, secondary-emission242 Aug 34
 - multisection, GT-type48D June 39
 - new type characteristics.....93 Apr 33
 - new types 1931.....574 Apr 31
 - orthicon, television camera.....11 July 39
 - output, triode-pentode choice.363D Nov 34
 - pentagrid converter, single-ended8 Dec 38
 - pentode, characteristics and
 - use12 Apr 30
 - comparison of types.....40 Apr 30
 - for high-frequencies.....60D Nov 36
 - photoamplifier224D Aug 33
 - photoelectric effect in372 Dec 32
 - photoglow, vacuum amplifier.....17 Jan 32
 - plate circuit theorem.....19 Mar 36
 - power, economical operation.....52D May 38
 - power-output, auto-radio, LA
 - type96 Mar 32
 - type 59310 Oct 32
 - power pentode, receiver use.....576 Apr 31
 - power, radiation-cooled316 Oct 32
 - problems, inverse method.....26D Jan 34
 - quality-control tests32 Feb 36
 - raw materials used in.....104 Apr 34
 - receiver, and transmitter.....216 Dec 31
 - performance in circuit.....18 Mar 39
 - characteristic chart343 Nov 34
 - recent British48D Dec 36
 - rectifier, steel-clad18 Feb 36
 - tabulation35 Oct 36
 - r-f suppressor-grid pentode.....10 Jan 32
 - sales, foreign market.....92 Mar 32
 - single-ended, grid lead at base.26 Sept 38
 - supplemental, German328D Oct 34
 - survey of new types.....118 Apr 32
 - television-pickup, iconoscope188 July 33
 - terminology, industrial29 Sept 38
 - tester, gas tube, end-of-life
 - meter26 Sept 36
 - high-power, mercury-vapor.....248 Sept 33
 - high-power, thyratron224 July 32
 - short-circuit indicator233D July 32
 - universal198 Nov 31
 - tetrode, British65D Feb 35
 - thyratron, magnetic control.....12 Jan 35
 - shield grid114 Apr 34
 - transmitting, characteristic
 - chart37 Nov 38
 - emission life22 Dec 38
 - graphite-anode338 Dec 33
 - triode constants, calculation.....76D Nov 39
 - types and characteristics,
 - German44D Dec 35
 - uhf, new types.....278 Sept 32
 - use of iron for elements.....124D Apr 34
 - variable-mu tetrode
 - characteristics540 Mar 31
 - velocity-modulated, survey9 Apr 39
 - voltage regulator, cold
 - cathode36D Feb 37
 - wide-band amplifier38D Apr 39
 - Wunderlich detector118 Apr 32
 - x-ray, industrial20 Jan 38
 - zero-bias, power amplifier.....139 June 30
 - Tube aids photographic analysis,
 - Dudley11 Feb 39
 - Comment.....57D Apr 39
 - Tube amplifier equivalent parallel circuit,
 - Robinson105 Sept 31
 - Tube bug telegraph key522D Feb 31
 - Tube capacity put to work, Hollywood & Wilder30 Oct 35
 - Tube characteristic chart.....151 May 34
 - Tube characteristics chart.....80D Nov 37
 - Tube characteristics with constant
 - current curves52D Sept 37
 - Tube charger used with new battery for
 - hearing aids44D Feb 37
 - Tube classification chart.....158D May 34
 - Tube control of a-c motors,
 - Ryder31 Apr 36
 - Tube control of high-speed elevators
 - (illustr)231 Dec 31
 - Tube control of rubber extruder.118D Apr 34
 - Tube control of temperature in crystal
 - ovens253D Sept 33
 - Tube-controlled candy wrapper,
 - Hall18 Aug 37
 - Tube-controlled motor, King.....14 Jan 36
 - Tube distribution evils—the remedy,
 - Staff494 Feb 31
 - Tube equipmt in industry (listing),
 - Staff20 Feb 39
 - Tube exports48D Apr 37
 - Tube life: 75,000 hours
 - (WE 102F)26 Nov 39
 - Tube milliammeter for alternating
 - current195D June 35
 - Tube noise26 Aug 37
 - Tube noise (fluctuation noise) between
 - 150 kc and 15 mc.....50D Mar 37
 - Tube problems at ultrahigh
 - frequency50D Dec 38
 - Tube recorder used in testing enameled
 - wire36D Jan 37
 - Tube repeats aircraft compass
 - bearings28D July 37
 - Tube static characteristics by
 - crt30 July 37
 - Tube suits settled, Staff.....149 Oct 31
 - Tube tester par excellence.....220D July 34
 - Tubes aid earthquake study.....40D Feb 36
 - Tubes as voltage recorders.....54D Sept 38
 - Tubes enter the automobile plant,
 - Powers10 Sept 35
 - Tubes for generating 18-cm waves,
 - Staff4 July 31
 - Tubes for short-wave transatlantic
 - phone service, Mendenhall.38 Apr 30
 - Tubes for ultrashort waves.....270D Aug 32
 - Tubes help make automobiles,
 - Powers22 June 36
 - Tubes in rubber making.....192D July 33
 - Tubes, Inc. (manufacture and sales),
 - Staff13 Nov 38
 - Tubes maintain tension as wire is
 - reeled293D Sept 30
 - Tubes measure protecting finishes in
 - automobile manufacture .44D Dec 36
 - Tubes permit automatic weighing in
 - batches98D Mar 32
 - Tubes to fit the wavelength,
 - Thompson214 Aug 33
 - Tubes with cold cathodes,
 - Staff6 Jan 33
 - Tuned condenser-coupled amplifiers,
 - Cohen340 Oct 30
 - Tuned radio-frequency amplifiers,
 - Cohen21 Apr 30
 - Tuner, see also type, e.g., Broadcast; F-M;
 - Television; etc
 - Tuner, high-fidelity, trf.....19 Feb 37
 - variable inductance22 Dec 37
 - Tungsten treater72D Mar 39
 - Tuning, avc, off-tune muting.....326D Oct 34
 - broadcast receiver, automatic.....16 Nov 38
 - indicator, discharge tube.....42D Jan 36
 - gas-tube, avc40 Feb 33
 - saturable reactor330 Nov 32
 - tube, crt.....42D July 38
 - using 6B5 tube.....28 Oct 36
 - permeability, broadcast
 - receiver158D May 34
 - permeability, pushbutton
 - receiver12 May 38
 - remote, communications
 - receivers14 Dec 38
 - receiver at KDYL.....19 Aug 36
 - Tuning by permeability variation,
 - Langley8 July 31
 - Tuning coils wound on magnetic
 - cores49D Feb 33
 - Turbidimeter, suspension, for
 - cement15D Jan 34
 - water-supply, photocell306D Nov 33
 - Turnstile antenna, Brown14 Apr 36
 - Turntable, see also Phonograph
 - oscilloscope40D Feb 39
 - wobble indicator,
 - Wichart13 Feb 38
 - TV, see Television
 - Twenty million volts required release
 - atomic energy635D May 31
 - 20-100 mc signal generator,
 - Franks17 Aug 36
 - 20 to 60 mc oscillator, Binneweg.12 Oct 36
 - 25-kw television transmitter at Eiffel
 - tower goes into operation.46D July 38
 - 24,000 watt filter.....241D Dec 31
 - Two electronic musical instruments
 - from Germany56D Nov 37
 - Two-element band-pass r-f
 - filters350D Nov 32
 - \$250,000,000 Temple of Electronics,
 - Staff218 Aug 30
 - Two practical capacity-operated
 - relays35D Apr 37
 - Two-stage a-c operated photo
 - relay36D June 36
 - Two-way horn system, Hilliard.....24 Mar 36
 - Two-way television (illustr).....100 May 30
 - Types of vacuum-tube
 - oscillation194D June 34
 - Typesetter, automatic, wire-line.54D Feb 35
 - Typical European radio stations.54D Feb 33
 - Typical new French receiving
 - set194D June 35
 - Typographical errors
 - (correction)322D Oct 32

U

- UHF, see also VHF
- UHF radio car transmits safety
 - lessons42D July 36
- UHF region, allocations.....7 July 36
- UHF spectrum allocations.....34 Dec 37
- UHF waveforms, on crt.....18 Feb 38
- Ultimate nature of electrical
 - resistance20D Jan 34
- Ultrahigh-frequency antenna terminations
 - using concentric lines,
 - Tinus239 Aug 35
- Ultrahigh-frequency diode with movable
 - anode50D Mar 37
- Ultrahigh-frequency oscillator60D Dec 39
- Ultrahigh-frequency oscillators.46D Aug 38
- Ultrahigh-frequency power amplifier of
 - novel design, Haefl.....30 Feb 39
- Ultrasonic bridge, Jennings.38D Sept 39
- Ultrashort-wave broadcasting.242D Dec 31
- Ultrashort-wave in Hawaii telephone
 - service27D Jan 32
- Ultrashort-wave link between Lympe
 - and Saint Inglevert—17.5 cm,
 - 1,724 mc127D Apr 34
- Ultrashort-wave receivers,
 - Raven-Hart23 Jan 32
- Ultrashort-wave, transmitter and
 - receiver322D Oct 32
- Ultrashort waves—and new markets,
 - Staff266 Oct 33
- Ultrashort waves for
 - broadcasting696D June 31
- Ultrashort waves in medicine 164D Oct 31
- Ultrasonic, see also Supersonic
- Ultrasonic, oscillator,
 - piezoelectric52D Oct 39
- Ultrasonics, chemical change,
 - cooking255D Sept 33
- Ultrasonic applications (illustr)..25 Feb 37
- Ultrasonics, survey of techniques.7 July 37
- Ultrasonic vibrations effect chemical
 - changes20D Jan 32
- Ultrasonics and supersonics,
 - Schechter34 Jan 38
- Ultra-speed in motion pictures,
 - Staff7 Dec 35
- Ultraviolet and infrared identify
 - paintings515D Feb 31
- Ultraviolet intensity
 - measurement470D Jan 31
- Ultraviolet light, detecting
 - adulterant388D Nov 30
- Ultraviolet (phototube) recording meter,
 - Wolf12 June 36
- Ultraviolet rays used in food
 - preservation492 Feb 31
- Unbalanced absorption in acoustic treat-
 - ment for sound-picture theatres,
 - Schlenker625 May 31
- Undesired responses in superhetero-
 - dynes, Langley618 May 31
- Unique animated chart controlled by
 - photocells430D Dec 30
- Unit tube manufacturing layout,
 - Kauer & Brindle.....630 May 31
- Universal amplification charts,
 - Terman34 June 37
- Universal network chart, Staff.84 Mar 35
- Universal performance curves for tuned
 - transformers, Maynard.15 Feb 37
- Universal tube test equipment, Brewster
 - & Mayers198 Nov 31
- Unusual barrier cells appear in
 - Germany42D Apr 37
- Unusual mercury rectifier operates at
 - 100 kilovolts40D Dec 38

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Up in the air (illustr).....32 May 37
 URSI-IRE meeting38D July 37
 US Navy's cathode-ray storm
 indicator133D May 33
 US Steel reports savings from phototube
 furnace control38D Feb 39
 Use of ignitrons in railway
 operation51D Apr 39
 Use of the photoelectric cell in
 photometry, Sharp243 Aug 30
 Use singing wire to measure twist of
 shaft431D Dec 30
 Using tubes for tuning pianos...44D Sept 37
 Utility service crews using ultrahigh-
 frequency radio40D Jan 36

VHF-uhf, communication
 techniques666 June 31
 Vibration analyzer, electronic for
 bearing292D Sept 30
 Vibration pick-up used to balance motor
 rotors38D Mar 38
 Vibrator power supply from dry cells,
 Roberts214 July 34
 Vibrator power-supply
 transformer149 May 34
 Vibrators, Staff25 Feb 36

Video, see also Picture; Television
 Video amplifier design, Freeman &
 Schantz22 Aug 37
 Addenda52D Nov 37
 Viscometer, v-t, test180 July 33
 Visual indicator for orchestral
 levels82D Mar 34
 Visual tuning of band-pass amplifiers,
 DeCola58D Feb 32
 Vocal warning when too high or too
 low186D June 35

Voder, see also Telephony
 Voder, synthetic speech.....19 Feb 39
 Voice number calls from dial phones,
 Findley424 Dec 30
 Voltage control, d-c generator,
 photocell86D Mar 34
 Voltage doubler tube in novel use—new
 light relay124D Apr 34
 Voltage generator for short
 waves162D Oct 31
 Voltage indicator, predetermined...80 Mar 34
 Voltage limit control, telephone com
 box290D Sept 32
 Voltage-measurement, small,
 electronic52D Aug 38
 a-c millivolts60D Dec 36
 Voltage recorder, gas tube.....54D Sept 38

Voltage Regulator, see also Power Supply
 Voltage-regulator, a-c, saturable
 reactor14 July 37
 a-c, using 874.....30D Aug 37
 v-t315D Nov 33
 electronic, for lamp36D Sept 36
 for photometer352 Nov 34
 improving26 July 38
 in power plant354D Nov 34
 glow tubes127D Apr 34
 Kathetron tube26 Sept 37
 monitor phototube418 Dec 30
 photo printing39D Dec 37
 power alternator, electronic...395D Nov 30
 three-winding,
 Ward-Leonard164 May 32
 thyatron, for alternator132 Apr 32
 v-t, fundamental circuits56D Mar 39
 low-current19D Jan 33
 neon reference48D Mar 39
 Voltage regulator applied to an
 amplifier, Waltz34D Dec 38
 Voltage regulators using magnetic
 saturation, Way14 July 37
 Voltage stabilizer44D June 37
 for time standard388D Dec 34
 Voltage supply, rectified a-c,
 laboratory93D May 30

Voltmeter, see also Meter
 Voltmeter, a-c electronic with
 feedback33 Sept 38
 electronic, first application...15D Jan 33
 for welding82 Mar 35
 electrostatic, low-voltage ...252D Sept 33
 peak, diode-triode322D Oct 34
 rectifying94D Mar 34
 sound recording42D Aug 38
 push-pull stabilized46D Dec 38
 r-f power30 Feb 36
 scales, a-c and d-c, similar...55D Feb 34
 v-t, a-c operation634D May 31
 bridge circuit80 Mar 34
 bridge measurements38D July 39
 double-grid circuit142D Apr 32
 dynatron623 May 31
 high-sensitivity109 Sept 31
 logarithmic87D Mar 34
 millivoltmeter25 Nov 39
 multiplier42D May 38
 multirange170 July 30
 resonant circuit
 measurement48D June 37
 rms62D Mar 38
 self-checking60D June 39
 single-battery296D Sept 32
 thermocouple input190D June 35
 with probe32D Aug 36
 Volt-ohm-microammeter, d-c,
 feedback16 Sept 38
 Volume compressor, for
 broadcasting15 June 36

Volume Control, see also AVC; Gain Control
 Volume control, acoustic
 compensation330 Nov 32
 acoustically compensated50 Feb 33
 inspection, crt.180 July 33
 v-t, inductive40D Sept 39
 Volume control characteristics...20D Jan 34
Volume expander, audio
 amplifier7 Mar 36
 automatic, broadcasting184 June 35
 phonograph14 Nov 35
 Volume expansion40D Aug 36
 Volume indicator—attenuator,
 Carter22 July 38
 Errata.....9 Sept 38
 Volume indicator, single-tube, audio
 monitor38D Aug 38
 Volume indicator with linear db
 scale58D Jan 38
 Volume limiter, Sheaffer.....20 Dec 37
 Volume of auto-radio increases with
 speed of car.....50D Nov 37
 VU-DB (correction)9 July 39
 VU-DB relationships (graph)
 Hales36 May 39
 Addenda9 July 39

VU Meter, see also DB Meter; VI Meter

V

W

Vacuum technique,
 measurements120D Sept 31
 tube manufacture33 Nov 39
Vacuum Tube, see also Tube
 Vacuum-tube applications and relay
 circuits in transoceanic photo-
 radio, Ranger224 Aug 30
 Vacuum-tube bridge for measuring X-ray
 and ultraviolet163D May 34
 Vacuum-tube control for electric
 balances, Eastman115D Sept 31
 Vacuum-tube delay circuits,
 Muehter336 Dec 33
 Vacuum-tube device for testing
 welds306D Nov 33
 Vacuum tube in stage and mobile
 illumination, Breeding ...237 Aug 30
 Vacuum-tube microvolt meter,
 Woehlsch193D Nov 31
 Vacuum-tube modulation meter,
 Honnell18 Jan 37
 Vacuum-tube oscillator used for continu-
 ously recording wire diameter,
 Loeber70 May 30
 Vacuum-tube performance vs manufac-
 turing tolerances, Charton...44 Feb 32
 Vacuum-tube relays of the grid-glow
 type (illustr)182 July 30
 Vacuum-tube voltage regulator for power
 alternators395D Nov 30
 Vacuum-tube voltmeter capable of
 standing heavy overloads.48D June 37
 Vacuum-tube voltmeter of high sensi-
 tivity, Reich, Marvin &
 Stoll109 Sept 31
 Vacuum-tube voltmeter with logarithmic
 calibration23D Jan 33
 Vacuum-tube voltmeters for a-c
 operation634D May 31
 Vacuum tubes and calculating
 machines224D Aug 33
 Vacuum tubes in the day's news
 (illustr)352 Oct 30
 Vacuum tubes resistance bridge...36D Dec 37
 Vacuum tubes with positive grid in place
 of thyratrons for electronic
 counting290D Sept 34
 Values of Q for various component
 parts126D Apr 35
 Valve-operated coreless induction
 furnace396D Nov 30
 Van de Graaff generator2 Jan 34
 Vapor pressure in oxide-coated
 tubes109D Apr 33
 Variable condenser and wavemeter for
 high frequencies697D June 31
 Variable-light variation
 indicator36D June 36
 Variable-mu tetrodes in logarithmic
 recording, Ballantine472 Jan 31
 Variable oscillator (8-10 m) without
 choke coils92D Mar 34
 Variable-selectivity superhet . . .47D Feb 38
 Variable-selectivity superheterodyne,
 Staff180 June 35
 Variable speed motor with vacuum
 tubes192D July 33
 Variation of tube capacities with
 frequency164D Oct 31
 Vector conversion chart, Gruenberg,
 Sholket, Sussman &
 Jensen42 Nov 39
 Vector transformation chart,
 Giacoletto35 Feb 38
 Velocity of sound in paper.....105D Apr 33
 Versatile level meter, Schumann...13 Mar 38
 Very short radio waves, Page...173 July 30
 VHF spectrum, survey of uses...266 Oct 33
 VHF technique, component
 characteristics697D June 31

Watch regulator, comparator...227D July 34
 Watch ticks analyzed to locate
 errors220D July 35
 Water-cooled lighting for
 television48D Oct 39
 Water cooler, automatic valve...389D Nov 30
 Water cooling system, for power
 tubes24 Oct 38
 Water softener control,
 phototube34D Oct 38
 Wattmeter, low-level,
 electrostatic28 Mar 36
 Waveform, on crt, at uhf18 Feb 38
Waveguide, see also Microwaves; UHF; etc
 Waveguide, uhf transmission
 line59D Sept 36
 Wavelength measurements with ultra-
 short waves350D Nov 32
 Wavemeter, absorption, ultrashort
 wave311D Nov 33
 Wavemeter, high-frequency, special
 capacitor697D June 31
 short-wave, v-t606D Apr 31
 Wavemeter for decimeter waves.45D May 36
 Wavemeter for decimeter waves.40D Aug 36
 Wave trap33D July 31
 Ways to improve the US patent
 system, Staff9 May 38
 WBBM and KFAB to be
 synchronized54D Feb 34
 WCAU's photocell organ,
 Staff157 May 34
 WCAU's Photona organ.....123D Apr 35
 Weak-signal demodulation by a strong
 carrier, Appleton171 May 32
**Weatherproofing, see also Hermetic Seal;
 etc**
 Weatherproofing audio
 transformers46D Dec 37
 Web control of printing press...102D Apr 33
 Wehnelt cylinder in relation to electron
 direction141D May 33
Weighing, batch, photocell
 control98D Mar 32
 continuous, phototube60D Feb 32
 limit control, phototube...40D Oct 37
Welder, control, spot welding...66D May 37
 high-current tube27 Nov 36
 ignitron control63D Feb 37
 recording secondary currents...16 Dec 37
 tester, v-t306D Nov 33
Welding, arc-voltage monitor...48D Apr 38
 control, automatic monitor...38D Jan 36
 capacitor discharge105D Apr 33
 Strobotron, starting18 Mar 37
 thyatron, tube manufacture.186 July 33
 using Strobotron12 Feb 37
 electronic timers26 May 36
 electronic voltmeter82 Mar 35
 Kathetron control tube26 Sept 37
 surge current meter42D May 37
 timer, using rotating disk...48D Mar 37
 Welding and voltage control using
 Kathetrons, Craig26 Sept 37

WETLESS

ZWORYKIN

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Wetless (capacitors)	260D Aug 35
What a patent lawyer should do for you, Toulmin	72D Feb 39
What about 1937?, Staff	7 Jan 37
What are the costs for police radio systems?—the facts and figures, Fink	372 Dec 34
What's new in radio? Staff	16 June 38
What's new in radio for 1936?, Staff	20 Sept 35
What's new in radio sets? Staff	9 Aug 38
What's time to a hog? Stubblefield	34D Feb 37
Wheat storage and ultrashort waves	53D Apr 37
When meters blow, Fohr	22 Jan 37
When will radio sets be styled for sales appeal?, Teague	62 Mar 33
Where television stands today, Staff	671 June 31
Why electronic-made sand-paper cuts better	187D June 34
Why is the radio industry in the red?, Staff	578 Apr 31
Wichita, Kansas, police loud-speaker	48D Feb 34
Wide-band television amplifiers, Everest	16 Jan 38
Wide-band television amplifiers—II, Everest	24 May 38
Wide-band tuner, Weeden	19 Feb 37
Wide-range oscillators	56D Feb 39
Wide-range Wheatstone bridge, Avins	38D July 39

	Pg—Mo—Yr
Widening range of television broadcast	51D Apr 37
Winding the universal coil, Simon	22 Oct 36
Errata	52 Nov 36
Wire, characteristics, r-f hookup	257D Aug 35
gage, resistance chart	232D Dec 31
insulated, in receiver, characteristics	18 Jan 34
tester, for enamel insulation	36D Jan 37
Wired radio	26D Jan 34
Wired radio system used by Dow Jones service	38D July 36
WJZ's new tower proves in, Staff	21 Jan 37
WLW installs blind spot antenna array—aimed at Toronto area, Staff	152 May 35
Work of engineering division of RMA, Baker & Graham	78 Mar 35
World broadcasting system Berlin	163D May 34
World radio convention papers	61D Feb 39
World's largest tube (illustr)	191 Nov 31
Wow indicator, turntable	13 Feb 38
WPA interference project	66D Nov 36
WSOC's pack-type transmitter, Carter	29 Apr 39
WTAM gets aluminum gas-filled coaxial transmission line	66D Feb 39
WTAR directional array, Brown	38D Jan 38
WTMJ prepares four-stage pickup for golf broadcast	40D Sept 35
W2XE short-wave transmitter, Taylor	23 Dec 37

X

X-ray, see also Radiography	
X-ray, control, by oil pump speed	52D July 38
diagnosis, scanning technique	253D Aug 34
equipment and techniques	56 Feb 32
filament-control, instantaneous exposure	54D Feb 39
industrial practice	7 Feb 36
tube, hot cathode	24D Jan 33
tuned-transformer, gas-insulated	48D Feb 39
X-ray for boils	249D Aug 30
X-ray inspection, flume welds	154D May 34
X-ray photography of indirectly-heated tubes	55D Feb 33
X-ray tubes for industry, Isenburger	20 Jan 38
X-ray used to study internal defects of fruits and vegetables	36D Feb 37
X-rays and metal radio tubes, Woods	190D June 35
X-rays in testing tubes (illustr)	323 Oct 30
X-rays produce new species	198D July 30

Z

Zero level, Weeden	19 Oct 35
Zinc silicate phosphors	59D Aug 39
Zworykin's iconoscope, Staff	188 July 33

AUTHOR INDEX

ABRAHAM

BERNHARDT

A

Abraham, G B, & Russell, Simplified inductance calculation	598 Apr 31
Aceves, J G, Audio-frequency compensation methods	224 Dec 31
Affel, H A, Chinn & Morris, New v-1 and reference level	28 Feb 39
Aiken, C B, Interference from shared-frequency broadcasting	100 Sept 31
Should broadcasting occur in the 500-550 kc band?	17 Oct 36
Time-delay effects in synchronous broadcasting	124 May 33
Albert, A L, & Beckendorf, Low-level wattmeter	28 Mar 36
Alexanderson, E F W, Electronic engineering	25 June 36
Thyatron and their uses	8 Feb 38
Anderson, C A, Portable sound measurements	26 Apr 36
Anderson, J E, Frequency characteristics of piezoelectric oscillators	22 Aug 38
Theory of electron oscillators	9 Aug 36
Andrew, V J, Applications of concentric transmission lines	40D Mar 37
Economics in broadcast equipment design	40D Sept 36
Filtering for double radiation	13 Oct 35
Andrew, V J, & McGregor, Low-cost wooden mast	46D May 36
Appleton, E V, Weak-signal demodulation by a strong carrier	171 May 32
Arndt, J P, & Williams, Crystal microphone design for single-direction pickup	242 Aug 35
Ataka, H, Superregeneration of an ultrashort-wave receiver	46D Sept 35
Atkins, W. R. G., & Poole, PE cells for light measurement	42D Apr 36
Avins, J., Wide-range Wheatstone bridge	38D July 39

B

Babat, G, & Losmsky, Surface hardening—a new job for transmitting tubes	44D June 38
Babis, V. A., Broadcasting on 546 kc	32D Jan 37
Generating modulated microwaves	50D June 38
Bagno, S., & Barnett, Cathode-ray phasemeter	24 Jan 38
Bagno, S., & Egert, Linear modulation by a 55-tube	16 Jan 34
Bahls, W. E., & Thomas, New cold-cathode gas-triode	14 May 33
Baker, A. K., Photoelectric effects on neon tubes	52D Sept 39
Baker, W. R. G., Building an engineering organization	62 May 30
Stimulating the engineer	126 June 30

Baker, W R G, & Cornell, D-C inverter for radio receivers	152 Oct 31
Baker, W. R. G, Fitzgerald & Whitney, Electron tubes in industrial service	581 Apr 31
Industrial uses of electron tubes	467 Jan 31
Power control by means of phototubes	632 May 31
Baker, W R G, & Graham, Work of engineering division of RMA	78 Mar 35
Baldwin, J. M., Remote receiver tuning at KDYL	19 Aug 36
Ball, A., Phototubes save coating metals	48 Nov 38
Ballantine, S., Electronic voltmeter using feedback	33 Sept 38
Variable-mu tetrodes in logarithmic recording	472 Jan 31
Bamford, H. S., New television projector	25 July 38
Barber, A. W., Diode-triode peak voltmeter	322D Oct 34
New impedance measuring device	194D July 33
Resistors at video frequencies	38D Jan 39
Simplified harmonic analyzer	374 Nov 30
Bareiss, M., Automobile tube of increased output (LA)	36 Mar 32
Barfield, A. R., Dynamic speaker design—Part I	188 June 32
Dynamic speaker design—Part II	257 Aug 32
Barnett, A., & Bagno, Cathode-ray phasemeter	24 Jan 38
Barnett, L W., Microphone switching systems for broadcast stations	152 May 34
Bartlett, F A., Simplified dual-diversity radiotelegraph reception	48D Aug 39
Bartlett, G., Controlling street lights and water heaters by carrier currents	98D Mar 32
Irradiating seeds speeds up flowering of plants	260D Aug 32
Batcher, R. R., Application of piezoelectric crystals to receivers	57 Aug 31
Baumzweiger, B., New unidirectional microphone	62D Feb 39
Beatty, R T., Two-element band-pass r-f filters	350D Nov 32
Bechberger, P. F., Computing reactance attenuation	39 May 36
High-Q audio reactors	22 May 36
Beckendorf, H. P., & Albert, Low-level wattmeter	28 Mar 36
Becker, J. A., Role of barium in vacuum tubes	390 Nov 30
Beggs, J. E., & Metcalf, All-metal receiving tubes—manufacturing technique	148 May 35
Begun, S J, Magnetic recording	30 Sept 33
Belar, H., & Dimmick, Noiseless recording with double-triangle slit, and double-cathode photocell	142 May 34
Belcher, D., Radio-acoustic ranging	308 Nov 33
Bendz, W. I., Consider these things in applying electronic door openers	14 Feb 38
Benner, H. J., Putting public address to work	25 Dec 36
Bennett, P. C., Bid and asked communications	12 Apr 36
Electric-eyeing telegrams	23 Mar 36
Beranek, L. L., Applications of copper-oxide rectifiers	15 July 39
Bernhardt, C. P., & Brady, Electronic voltage regulator for lamp testing	36 Sept 36

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Bernhardt, C P, & Kilpatrick, Electron-tube voltage control for photometry 352 Nov 34

Bickley, E H., Johnson-Rahbeck effect 51D Jan 38

Binneweg, A., Jr., 50 to 100 mc oscillator design 36D Dec 37

...60 to 100 megacycle oscillator 29D July 37

...20 to 60 mc oscillator 12 Oct 36

Blakey, R. E., Network resistances for balanced attenuators 33 Nov 35

Bloch, I., Applications of electronic engine indicators—a new use for tubes 212 July 35

Borsody, F., New York City's fire boat communication system 10 Apr 38

Boucke, H., Automatic public address amplifier volume level control 45D May 36

Bousquet, A. G., Improving regulator performance 26 July 38

Bowers, A. F., Photoelectric tubes as limit switches in sheet mill 64D Aug 31

Bowie, R. M., Cathode-ray waveform distortion at ultrahigh frequencies 18 Feb 38

Boyle, H. G., Highly flexible v-t voltmeter 32D Aug 36

Brady, R. R., & Bernhardt, Electronic voltage regulator for lamp testing 36D Sept 36

Braman, V. T., Glow-lamp sound-on-film recording 679 June 31

Breeding, H. A., Vacuum tube in stage and mobile illumination 237 Aug 30

Breisky, J. V., Industrial uses of photocell 74 May 30

... Photocell as applied to industrial problems 227 Aug 30

Brewer, F. T., Cathode-ray oscillograph timing axis 222 Dec 31

Brewer, G. H., Automatic remote amplifier 21 Nov 38

Brewster, O. H., & Mayers, Universal tube test equipment 198 Nov 31

Brickwedde, F. G., & Scott, Photoelectric cell thermoregulators 45 Apr 30

Briggs, H. B., & Ives, Photoelectric properties of extremely thin films of alkali metals 45 Apr 30

Briggs, T. H., Factors influencing the useful life of vacuum tubes 39D Dec 36

Brindle, R., & Kauer, Unit tube manufacturing layout 630 May 31

Broekhuysen, W. C., Practical metal detector 17 Apr 38

Brown C B., Resistance-coupled amplifier for television 265D Aug 32

... Series modulation for television transmitter 263 Aug 32

... Simultaneous traces with cathode-ray oscillograph 170D June 33

Brown, G. C., & Stansbury, Device for temperature regulation of mercury-vapor tubes 104D Apr 33

... Electronic phase-failure relay 46 Feb 38

Brown, G. H., Radial ground system chart 33 Jan 38

... Turnstile antenna 14 Apr 36

... WTA directional array 38D Jan 38

Brown, H. A., & Knipp, Power detection characteristics of pentode tubes 126 Apr 32

Brown, S. L., Kluge, Linckh, Webster & Harris, Piezoelectric measuring devices 115D Sept 31

Brown, W. J., British vision receivers—I 26 Dec 39

Browning, G. H., Neon tube condenser tester 22D Jan 35

... Reducing man-made static 366 Dec 32

... Simplified calculations on multiwinding transformers 46D May 39

Browning, G. H., & Haskins, Suppression of auto-radio noise 273 Oct 33

Brumbaugh, J. M., & Vance, Feedback d-c meter 16 Sept 33

Bucklin, K. G., Miniature battery tubes 27 Nov 39

Bunting, T. R., Pitch control for an electronic musical instrument 287 Sept 32

... Errata 322D Oct 32

Burnell, L. G., & Schwartzmann, Superheterodyne tuning condenser design—for use in multirange receivers 180 June 34

C

Caldwell, C W, & Harrison, Modern beat oscillator 50D Nov 39

Caldwell, O H., Broadcast station power and 1931 radio set sales 412 Dec 30

... Electron tube—a universal tool in industry (listing) 10 Apr 30

... Some prospects for the electron tube in power transmission 324 Oct 30

Carlson, R. W., Automatic adjustment for modulation indicator 40D Aug 38

... Electric timing device 28 Oct 38

... Practical remote amplifiers 25 Aug 38

... Errata 9 Sept 38

Carpenter, C M., & Page, Producing artificial fevers 68 May 30

Carson, R. W., Grid-glow micrometer 191 June 32

... Machine designer looks at electronic industrial control 156 May 34

Carter, S. G., Volume indicator—attenuator 22 July 38

... Errata 9 Sept 38

Carter, S. T., WSOC's pack-type transmitter 29 Apr 39

Cassidy, D., Engineering applied to packaging 558 Mar 31

Chaffee, E. L., Power tube characteristics 30 July 37

... Power tube characteristics 34 June 38

... Small-signal detection 641 May 31

Chamberlain, A. B., Broadcast transmission progress at CBS 138 May 34

Chance, B., Electronic control for ship steering 41 June 39

Charton, W., Vacuum-tube performance vs manufacturing tolerances 44 Feb 32

Chase, H., Metals in radio 13 Oct 37

... Modern radio plant practice 9 Dec 39

... Movie dial in Ward radio 53D Jan 39

Chase, H., (cont'd)

... New plastic materials for cabinets 26 Nov 37

... Plastic cabinet design 16 June 39

... Plastics 10 Mar 36

... Properties of plastic materials 36 Mar 36

... Resistors and condensers in mass production 28 Sept 39

... Stripping cotton and silk from wire ends 66D June 39

Chinn, H. A., Reverberation control in broadcasting 28 May 38

Chinn, H. A., Affel and Morris, New v-l reference level 28 Feb 39

Chinn, H. A., & Moe, Program-failure alarm for broadcast stations 24 July 39

Chinski, G. D., Multiplying the range of vacuum-tube voltmeter 42D May 38

Church, L., Phototubes perforate US stamps 27 Sept 36

Clarke, A. S., & Schuttig, Broadcast transmitter characteristics, survey of 36 stations 378 Dec 34

Clark, J. L., Measuring four-pole networks 31 July 38

Clement, A. W., Relay contacts—their ailments 29 Dec 35

... Addenda 52D Feb 39

Code, J. A., Jr., Supermidget radio transmitter for tracking meteorological balloons in inclement weather 21 July 31

Codel, M., Soviet Ruesia's five-year plan for radio 548 Mar 31

Cohen, L., Tuned condenser-coupled amplifiers 340 Oct 30

... Tuned radio-frequency amplifiers 21 Apr 30

Cole, I. E., & Curtis, Rapid-record oscillograph 70 Aug 31

Conway, T. E., Costs in radio-tube manufacture 222 July 32

Cook, E. G., Low distortion limiting amplifier 38 June 39

Cooper, B., Photocells control Detroit bridge traffic 114 June 30

Cornell, J. I., & Baker, D-C inverter for radio receivers 152 Oct 31

Cornell, J. I., & Wolff, Acoustically compensated volume control for radio and phonograph sets 50 Feb 33

Craig, P. H., Kathetron—a control tube with external grid 70 Mar 31

... Oscillations produced by gaseous diodes 639 May 33

... Welding and voltage control using kathetrons 26 Sept 37

Crawford, J. D., Aspects of standard-signal generator design 46 Feb 32

Crossley, A., Iron-core intermediate-frequency transformers 298 Nov 33

Curran, G. W., Frequency monitoring unit for relay broadcasting stations 22 Jan 39

Curtis, A. M., & Cole, Rapid-record oscillograph 70 Aug 31

D

Dart, H. F., Tests to insure tube quality 32 Feb 36

Davis, R. F., Television scanning—a survey 30 Nov 35

Dawson, J. W., Simplified electronic units control theatre lighting 323D Oct 34

Day, J. R., Receiver for frequency modulation 32 June 39

Day, J. R., & Russell, Practical feedback amplifiers 16 Apr 37

... Errata 7 Oct 35

De Cola, R., Dynatron vacuum-tube voltmeter 623 May 31

... Visual tuning of band-pass amplifiers 581 Feb 32

De Cola, R., & D'Orio, Bass compensation design chart 35 Oct 37

Deeley, P. M., Electrolytic capacitor testing in production 216 July 35

Deeter, E. L., Color matching in the paper industry 18 Sept 38

DeForest, L., DeForest's invention of radio knife in 1907 55D Aug 31

... Electron tube as a saver of life 253 Aug 39

Dellinger, J. H., New solar radio disturbance 25 Jan 36

Dennington, A. R., Delivering electrons outside the tube 294 Sept 30

DeTar, D. R., Radio program preselector 16 Nov 38

DeWalt, K. C., Linear rectification 252D Aug 34

... Study of high-frequency heating 338 Nov 22

Diamond, H., Radio system for landing aircraft during fog 155 June 35

Diehl, W. F., Standard microvoltage using 2nd harmonic principle 230 July 32

... Errata 323D Oct 32

Dietsch, C. G., Antenna terminations 14 Sept 35

... Suppression of transmitter harmonics 167 June 33

... Errata 199D July 33

... Terminating concentric lines 16 Dec 36

Dimmick, G. L., Eternal Road 28 Apr 37

Dimmick, G. L., & Belar, Noiseless recording with double-triangular slit, and double-cathode photocell 142 May 34

Dingley, E. N., Jr., Analysis of efficient modulation 78 Mar 34

D'Orio, P. A., & De Cola, Bass compensation design chart 38 Oct 37

Dostal, J., Electronic church chime 18 Aug 39

Dreher, C., Control of sound quality in picture production 10 Jan 33

... Progress in sound-picture recording 542 Mar 31

... Progress in sound picture production 7 June 36

... Sound tricks in picture production 371 Nov 30

Dreyer, J. F. Jr., Beam power output tube 18 Apr 36

... Gaseous discharge tubes for radio receiver use 40 Feb 33

Dudley, B., Amateur receiver of advanced design 20 Dec 36

... Broadcast station statistics 24 Jan 37

... Developments in 1938 receivers 13 Aug 37

... Electron tubes in diathermy 16 Nov 36

... News pictures by wire 12 Nov 37

... Radiophone service for small ships 11 Mar 39

... Relays for tube circuits 18 May 38

... Silver anniversary Institute of Radio Engineers 14 May 37

... Time telescope 24 Sept 39

... Transmitting tube chart 37 Nov 38

... Tube aids photographic analysis 11 Feb 39

... Comment 57D Apr 39

Duono, B., Constant-frequency superheterodyne receiver 38D Aug 39

Duffendack, O. S., Randolph & Wolfe, Electron-emitting alloys of nickel and barium 244 Sept 33

DuMont, A. B., Adjudication of the oscillating-tube patents 108 May 30

... Cathodograph 7 Jan 33

... Elimination of distortion in cathode-ray tubes 16 Jan 36

DUNCAN

GUY

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Duncan, J. R., Paragraphs on television synchronization . . . 51D Feb 38
 Duncan, R. S., Compact remote amplifier . . . 28 July 30
 Durand, S. R., Metal-clad grid-controlled mercury rectifiers for radio stations . . . 4 Jan 34
 . . . Steel-clad tube for schools . . . 18 Feb 36
 Duttera, W. S., New coaxial transmission line at WTAM . . . 30 Mar 39

E

Eastman, F. S., Vacuum-tube control for electric balances . . . 115D Sept 31
 Ebel, A. J., Directional microphone with controlled characteristics . . . 40D Nov 38
 . . . Directional radiation patterns . . . 29 Apr 36
 Eby, H. H., Pity the parts suppliers! . . . 12 Feb 36
 Edelman, A., Photocell (installations) experience in the factory . . . 15 Mar 38
 Edgerton, H. E., & Gernsmausen, Stroboscopic photography . . . 220 July 32
 . . . Strobotron . . . 12 Feb 37
 Egert, S. S., & Bagno, Linear modulation by a 55 tube. Strobotron-II . . . 16 Jan 34
 . . . 18 Mar 37
 Ekstrand, P. A., Parasitic circuits . . . 26 Oct 38
 Ellis, C. E., Photocell-controlled elevator doors . . . 54 Feb 32
 Ellsworth, H., & McMichael, Color definition by photoelectric measurement . . . 320 Oct 30
 Engstrom, E. W., & Holmes, Power for television receivers . . . 22 Apr 39
 . . . Television deflection circuits . . . 19 Jan 39
 . . . Television I-f amplifiers . . . 20 June 38
 . . . Television receivers . . . 28 Apr 38
 . . . Television synchronization . . . 18 Nov 38
 . . . Television v-f (picture) circuits . . . 18 Aug 38
 Ephraim, B., Electronic sales aids . . . 24 May 38
 . . . Electronic typewriter speedometer . . . 32D Dec 39
 . . . Increasing disc recording and playing time . . . 38D Oct 35
 Epperson, J. B., Coaxial cable installation . . . 30 July 39
 . . . Coaxial line installation—II . . . 31 Aug 39
 . . . High-fidelity program circuits . . . 341 Nov 34
 . . . Errata . . . 23D Jan 35
 . . . Input switching console . . . 38 June 38
 Epstein, D. W., & Maloff, Screens for television tubes . . . 31 Nov 37
 . . . Errata . . . 54 Dec 37
 Everest, F. A., High-gain, wide-band laboratory amplifier . . . 16 Feb 39
 . . . Wide-band television amplifiers . . . 16 Jan 38
 . . . Wide-band television amplifiers—II . . . 24 May 38

F

Farnham, P. O., Overload limit extension of the tetrode detector . . . 228 Dec 31
 Farrar, C. L., Measurement of class-B amplifier distortion . . . 196 June 32
 Felix, E. H., Requirements of television . . . 235 Aug 30
 Felstead, C., Time-delay circuits . . . 38D Mar 36
 Fill, J. V., Ferrocart and its applications . . . 358D Nov 34
 Findley, P. B., Voice number calls from dial phones . . . 424 Dec 30
 Fink, D. G., Aircraft radio compass . . . 7 Oct 35
 . . . Antennas for air navigation . . . 34 Feb 36
 . . . Art advances (survey) . . . 20 June 39
 . . . Cathode-ray amplifier (beam-grouping) tubes . . . 9 Apr 39
 . . . Developments in aircraft radio area . . . 20 Feb 38
 . . . Electron control for high-speed motion pictures . . . 250 Aug 34
 . . . For engineer-photographers only . . . 22 June 37
 . . . 40-cm waves for aviation . . . 12 Nov 39
 . . . Frequency-modulated transmitters . . . 20 Nov 39
 . . . Frequency modulation demonstrated . . . 14 Mar 39
 . . . Laboratory television receiver . . . 16 July 38
 . . . Laboratory television receiver—II . . . 26 Aug 38
 . . . Laboratory television receiver—III . . . 22 Sept 38
 . . . Laboratory television receiver—IV . . . 16 Oct 38
 . . . Laboratory television receiver—V . . . 26 Nov 38
 . . . Laboratory television receiver—VI . . . 16 Dec 38
 . . . New permanent magnet alloys . . . 30 May 36
 . . . Orthicon . . . 11 July 39
 . . . Parallel impedance chart . . . 31 May 38
 . . . Phase-frequency modulation . . . 17 Nov 35
 . . . Precise light measurement—a new photocell application . . . 190D June 34
 . . . RCA describes television system . . . 8 Jan 37
 . . . Sound-on-disc . . . 6 Oct 36
 . . . Television components . . . 18 May 39
 . . . Television formulary (definitions) . . . 83 Mar 39
 . . . Television in the field (survey) . . . 13 June 39
 . . . Television receiver for the home . . . 16 Sept 39
 . . . Television receivers in production . . . 22 Mar 37
 . . . Television terminology . . . 14 June 37
 . . . Television transmitters . . . 26 Mar 39
 . . . Television without sync signals . . . 33 Mar 38
 . . . What are the costs for police radio systems?—the facts and figures . . . 372 Dec 34
 Finlay, R., Electronic pH meter . . . 39 Nov 37
 . . . Photometering raw silk . . . 12 July 36

Fisher, C. B., Frequency comparison with the cathode-ray oscillograph . . . 310 D Nov 33
 Fitch, W. A., Sommerfeld's formula . . . 23 Sept 36
 Fitzgerald, A. S., Petoscope . . . 26 Oct 35
 Fitzgerald, A. S., Baker & Whitney, Electron tubes in industrial service . . . 581 Apr 31
 . . . Industrial uses of electron tubes . . . 467 Jan 31
 . . . Power control by means of phototubes . . . 652 May 31
 Fleischer, R., Sensitizing the photocell . . . 518 Feb 31
 Fohr, L. J., Jr., When meters blow . . . 23 Jan 37
 Francisco, P., Greater simplification suggested in designing the radio cabinet . . . 590 Apr 31
 Franks, C. J., Laboratory oscillator for receiver testing . . . 608 June 31
 . . . Measured input losses of vacuum tubes . . . 252 July 35
 . . . Output meter for testing radio receivers . . . 190 July 30
 . . . 60-mc mopa . . . 33 Oct 35
 . . . 20-100 mc signal generator . . . 17 Aug 36
 Frederick C. L., Electric wave filters for high frequencies . . . 84 Mar 34
 Free, E. E., Artificial eye for blind finds doors or windows in room . . . 64D Aug 31
 . . . Closed throat opened by short-wave heating . . . 197D Nov 31
 . . . Electron microscope hunts chemical affinities . . . 55D Feb 35
 . . . Measuring vs judging loudness of noise . . . 21D Jan 32
 Freeman, R. L., Improvements in AFC circuits . . . 20 Nov 36
 . . . Input conductance neutralization . . . 22 Oct 39
 Freeman, R. L., & Schantz, Video amplifier design . . . 22 Aug 37
 . . . Addenda . . . 52D Nov 37
 French, B. V. K., Design problems of power pentodes for radio receivers . . . 576 Apr 31
 . . . Power pentode, its characteristics and applications . . . 12 Apr 30
 . . . Pushbutton station selection . . . 16 Sept 37
 Fruin, D. J., Central antenna system . . . 37 Nov 39
 . . . Rotatable antenna at PCJ . . . 30 Feb 38

G

Gardner, B. C., & Larson, Image dissector . . . 24 Oct 39
 Garman, G. W., Thyatron d-c motor control . . . 20 June
 Garstang, W. W., Improved B eliminator for automobile receivers . . . 254 Aug 32
 . . . New voltage quadrupler . . . 60 Feb 32
 George, E. B., Relays in tube output circuits . . . 19 Aug 37
 George, W. D., & Hall, Precision condenser calibration at radio frequencies . . . 318 Oct 34
 Gernsmausen, K. J., & Edgerton, Stroboscopic photography . . . 220 July 32
 . . . Strobotron . . . 12 Feb 37
 Gernsmausen, K. J., White, Nottingham & Edgerton, Strobotron—II . . . 18 Mar 37
 Germond, H. H., Electronic amplifier tests bearings for vibration . . . 292D Sept 30
 Gerth, R. K., Radio cabinet design . . . 182 July 33
 Gessford, R. K., Knowles & Lowry, New welder tube . . . 27 Nov 36
 Giacometto, L. J., Antenna radiation chart . . . 55 July 39
 . . . Vector transformation chart . . . 35 Feb 38
 Gibbs, G. S., Facsimile transmission from plane to ground . . . 117 June 30
 Gilbert, R. W., Direct current amplifier for photocell applications . . . 44D Jan 36
 Glover, R. P., Audio-radio distribution and control circuit . . . 155 Oct 31
 . . . Buying radio materials by specification . . . 16 July 31
 . . . Record-saving pickup . . . 31 Feb 37
 . . . R-F impedance-matching networks . . . 29 Jan 36
 . . . Special instruments for radio receiver production testing . . . 500 Feb 31
 Glover, R. P., & Hunter, Loudspeaker deflection measurements . . . 474 Jan 31
 Godsey, P. W., Jr., Electrolytic condensers for radio use . . . 596 Apr 31
 Goeth, J. E., Dynamic loudspeaker design . . . 66 Aug 31
 . . . Dynamic loudspeaker design—II . . . 112 Sept 31
 Golden, N. D., & North, Sound equipment sales abroad . . . 11 July 31
 Goldman, S., Shielded loop for noise reduction in broadcast reception . . . 20 Oct 38
 Goldman, S., & Olson, Calibration of microphones . . . 106 Sept 31
 Goldsborough, T. R., Patents practice essentials . . . 33 Sept 36
 Goldsmith, A. N., Music of the electron . . . 270 Sept 30
 . . . Plan to eliminate radio interference . . . 370 Dec 34
 . . . Some unsolved problems of sound-picture technique . . . 23 Apr 30
 Goodhue, W. M., Equivalent circuit for tetrodes and pentodes . . . 341D Dec 33
 Goodwin, W. N., Jr., & Miller, R-F resistance of copper wire . . . 38 Feb 36
 Graff, J. W., Electronic voltage relay . . . 80 Mar 34
 Graffunder, W., Kleen & Wehnert, Distortion factor and summation tones in radio receivers . . . 48D Nov 35
 Graham, V. M., Problems that face the radio engineer . . . 174 Nov 31
 Graham, V. M., & Baker, Work of engineering division of RMA . . . 78 Mar 35
 Gray, A. R., Dry cell resistances . . . 36 Nov 36
 Gray, T. S., Electronics laboratory for technical students . . . 86 Mar 35
 Groves, W. E., Protecting the high-voltage ammeter . . . 38D Feb 38
 Grozier, R., Pickup angle again . . . 73D May 38
 Gruenberg, E. L., Sholket, Sussman & Jensen, Vector conversion chart . . . 42 Nov 39
 Gulliksen, F. H., Electron tube motor control . . . 179 June 34
 Gunsolley, V. V., Automatic bias generation for a-c amplifiers . . . 191D June 35
 . . . Electronic fader . . . 58D Feb 35
 . . . Improved meter shunt circuit . . . 36D Apr 38
 Guy, R. F., Broadcast coverage . . . 16 May 36
 . . . Rules and standards for broadcast stations . . . 11 Aug 39

H

Haefl, A. V., Ultrahigh-frequency power amplifier of novel design 30 Feb 39

Haefner, S. J., & **Hamlin**, A-C operated beat oscillator 20 May 36

Hales, F. B., VU-DB relationships (graph) 36 May 39

 Addenda 9 July 39

Hall, E. L., & **George**, Precision condenser calibration at radio frequencies 318 Oct 34

Hall, F. A., Tube controlled candy wrapper 18 Aug 37

Hallberg, S. H., Short-wave therapeutics 32D Jan 37

Haller, C. E., & **Knowles**, Phantom (tube) tester 248 Sept 33

Hallman, L. B., Adjusting the class-B linear power amplifier—in broadcast station equipment 219 July 35

 Practical volume compression 15 June 36

 Selecting loud speakers for special operating conditions 22 Nov 38

 Simplified attenuation network design 150D Oct 31

Ham, F. H., 3700 Sleuths 11 Oct 36

Hamilton, H. G., Radio tube noise 26 Aug 37

Hamlin, E. W., & **Haefner**, A-C operated beat oscillator 20 May 36

Handrek, H., New insulating materials for radio frequencies 162D May 34

Hanly, J. H., Electronic interrupter 35 Nov 35

Hansen, E. H., Glow-lamp noiseless recording 177 Nov 31

Harmon, R. N., Applying police radio 22 Oct 37

Harries, J. H. O., Critical distance tubes 33 May 36

 Errata 48D July 36

Harris, S., **Kluge**, **Linckh**, **Brown** & **Webster**, Piezoelectric measuring devices 115D Sept 31

Harrison, A. M., Grid-glow tube measures commutator roughness 59D Sept 36

Harrison, C. W., & **Caldwell**, Modern beat oscillator 50D Nov 39

Hartman, H. W., Thyatron-controlled voltage rectifiers 43 Feb 33

Haskins, R. L., Condenser-lead resonance chart 35 Aug 39

Haskins, R., & **Browning**, Suppression of auto-radio noise 273 Oct 33

Hathaway, J. L., Effect of microphone polarity on percentage modulation 23 Oct 39

 High-frequency pre-emphasis 29 Nov 39

Havens, B. S., Machine throws out bad beans 197D Nov 31

 Robot humidifier actuated by moisture on window pane 61D Feb 32

 Rubber conveyors are synchronized by tubes 21D 32

Hazeltine, A., Deflection control tubes 14 Mar 36

Headrick, L. B., **Taylor** & **Orth**, Cathode-ray tubes for oscillograph purposes 332 Dec 23

Hein, C. C., **Wilson** & **Hitchcock**, Matching colors of samples at three points 342D Nov 22

Heller, J. L., Methods used in electrical prospecting 184 Nov 31

Heller, R. E., & **Lyons**, Direct-reading vacuum-tube millivoltmeter 25 Nov 39

Hellmann, R. K., Modulator bridge 29 Mar 38

Helt, S., Measuring resistance of broadcast antennas 45 Feb 34

Henney, K., Characteristics of American electronic tubes (chart) 308 Oct 32

 Characteristics of variable- μ tetrodes 540 Mar 31

 Coming industrial markets 288 Sept 30

 Engineering trends in receiving sets at Atlantic City 176 July 30

 Temperature control by electron tubes 183 June 34

 To clear up the confusion about two kinds of pentodes 40 Apr 30

Henry, C. C., & **Stemm**, I-F transformers, cost vs quality 97 Mar 32

Hess, W. F., Color sensitiveness of photoelectric cells 220 Aug 30

Hesse, H. R., Six-place LC product table 31 June 38

Hesselberth, W. M., & **Reich**, Cold-cathode amplifier tube 282 Oct 33

Hilliard, J. K., Definition of standard reference systems 192D Nov 31

 Notes on audio-frequency measurements 506 Feb 31

 Reverberation control in motion picture recording 15 Jan 38

 Squeeze or matted track 25 Oct 38

 Theater sound reproducing system standards 46D May 38

 Two-way horn system 24 Mar 36

Hitchcock, R. C., Simplifying dynamic tube curves 220D July 34

 Traffic controlled by light beams 515D Feb 31

Hitchcock, R. C., & **Osbon**, Design of output transformer 381 Nov 30

 Output transformer design—II 427 Dec 30

Hitchcock, R. C., **Wilson** & **Hein**, Matching colors of samples at three points 342D Nov 32

Hoag, J. B., Condenser discharge chart 20 Sept 37

Hodges, A. R., First iron-core-coil receiver Stromberg-Carlson Model 68 158D May 34

Holden, D. H., Electronic control of complex auditorium lighting 368 Nov 30

Hollands, L. C., Circuit design related to tube performance 18 Mar 39

 Equipment for testing radio receivers in production 545 Mar 31

Hollmann, H. E., Spherical tank uhf oscillator 26 Dec 38

 Triograph 28 Jan 38

Holloway, G. C., Electron-tube time-delay relay 220 Aug 33

Hollywood, J. M., & **Wilder**, Tube capacity put to work 30 Oct 35

Holmes, L. B., Resonoscope 17 July 37

Holmes, R. M., Photo-emf cell characteristics 33 Apr 37

Holmes, R. S., & **Engstrom**, Television deflection circuits 19 Jan 39

 Television i-f amplifiers 20 June 38

 Power for television receivers 22 Apr 39

 Television receivers 28 Apr 38

 Television synchronization 18 Nov 38

 Television v-f (picture) circuits 18 Aug 38

Honnell, P. M., Vacuum-tube modulation meter 18 Jan 37

Hoppe, W. H., Permanent magnets for electronic instruments 636 May 31

Horn, C. W., Importance of phase control in synchronizing 423 Dec 30

 Proper sites for broadcast stations 66 Mar 33

Horton, J. W., Electron tubes in scientific measurements 18 Apr 30

 Electronic cardiograph 114D Sept 31

Houck, H. W., Life test for condensers 182 Nov 31

Hough, C. W., Cold filamentless radio tube 18 June 37

Houghton, E. W., Class-A push-pull calculations 18 June 37

Houston, W. V., Quantum theory of photoelectric and thermionic effects in metals 44 Apr 30

Howe, K., Automatic voltage regulation 164 May 32

Hubbard, H. D., The electronic structure of the elements 330 Oct 30

Hull, L. M., Code (NRA) and the Engineer 246 Sept 33

Hultberg, C. A., Economical design for radio set transformers 286 Sept 34

 Economical design for radio set transformers 310 Oct 34

Hunt, F. V., & **Pierce**, HP6A: Radical departure in phonograph pickup design 9 Mar 38

Hunter, T. A., & **Glover**, Loudspeaker deflection measurements 474 Jan 31

Hutcheson, J. A., Graphical harmonic analysis 16 Jan 36

Hutchins, G. F., Testing of sound-picture channels 502 Feb 31

I

Ing, G., Simplifying b-c operators' job 24 Sept 37

Ingebretsen, R. E., & **Terman**, Output transformer (frequency) response 30 Jan 36

Irby, F. S., Developments in automatic record changers 584 Apr 31

 Economic evolution with the introduction of sound pictures 30 Apr 30

 Home talking movies 276 Sept 30

 Sound-picture industry abroad 193 July 30

 Statistics of the sound-picture field 130 June 30

 Supply and cost of 16-mm film for the home 48 Aug 31

Iseburger, H. R., X-ray tubes for industry 20 Jan 38

Isler, S., Curve plotter and comparator 361 Dec 32

Ives, H. E., & **Briggs**, Photoelectric properties of extremely thin films of alkali metals 45 Apr 30

J

Jaderholm, H. W., Band-pass (filter) characteristics 33 July 36

Jansky, C. M., Jr., Automatic recording of field strength 148 May 34

Jarvis, K. W., Design of tone-control circuits 230 Aug 30

 Linear detector distortion 356 Dec 34

 Notes on the 59-type power output tubes 310 Oct 32

Jennings, J. E., Ultrasensitive bridge 38D Sept 39

Jensen, I., **Gruenberg**, **Sussman**, & **Sholket**, Vector conversion chart 42 Nov 39

Jervis, E. R., Amplification factor chart 45 June 39

Jeryan, P. H., High-speed radio production 21 Dec 35

Jinks, C. C., Computing antenna height 30 July 38

Jupe, J. H., High-speed synchronous motor employed in British television 38D Dec 38

 London annual exhibition of scientific equipment 56D Mar 38

 London exhibit of scientific apparatus 62D Mar 39

 London radio exhibition 66D Nov 38

 Photochemical combination used as switch control 36D Apr 38

 Phototube controls logarithmic response in galvanometer 44D Apr 39

 Phototubes control swing bridge 36D Mar 37

K

Kalmus, H. P., Stabilized bridge circuit 30 Dec 39

Karapetoff, V., Electron—and beyond 37 Apr 30

Karplus, E., Communication on the quasi-optical frequencies 666 June 31

Katzman, J., Life of impregnated paper condensers 54D June 38

Kauer, E., & **Brindle**, Unit tube manufacturing layout 630 May 31

Kelley, R. L., & **Miller**, Single-ended r-f pentodes 26 Sept 38

Kellogg, E. W., & **Phelps**, Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits 22 Feb 37

 Errata 29 Feb 38

 Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits 26 Feb 38

Kennedy, R. K., New metal for grids 54D Sept 38

Kennelly, A. E., Magnetic disturbances and long-distance reception 42 Apr 30

 Radio during solar eclipses 248 Aug 32

Kettering, C. F., Research, radio automobiles 329 Oct 30

Kiehne, H. C., Simple phonograph oscillator 54 Oct 38

Kiernan, E. F., Amplifier measuring technique 15 July 37

 6L6s in a degenerative amplifier 50D Nov 36

Kilgore, G. R., **Mouroumteff** & **Noble**, New forms of short-wave tubes 278 Sept 32

Kilgour, C. E., Effects on reception of overmodulation 9 Jan 32

 Problems of push-push amplification 62 Mar 32

 Push-pull amplifier graphics 73 Mar 33

Kilpatrick, F. E., & **Bernhardt**, Electron-tube voltage control for photometry 352 Nov 34

Kime, R. M., Thyatron laboratory rectifier 219 Aug 33

King, A. J., & **Metcalf**, New selenium tube 234 Dec 31

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

King, F., Simple-constructed attenuation network.....48D Sept 38
 King, P. B., Jr., Tube controlled motor.....14 Jan 36
 Kingsley, R. J., New 41-mc W8XH..... 19 Jan 36
 Kintner, S. M., Industrial uses of vacuum devices .. 15 Apr 30
 Kispauigh, A. W., Recent developments in high-power broadcast transmitters136 June 30
 Kleen, W., Graffunder & Wehnert, Distortion factor and summation tones in radio receivers..... 48D Nov 35
 Klemperer, H., New ignitron firing circuit..... 12 Dec 39
 Kilpsch, P. W., Applying neutralization to a-f amplifiers 252D Aug 34
 Kluge, J., Linckh, Webster, Brown & Harris, Piezoelectric measuring devices 115D Sept 31
 Knipp, C. T., & Brown, Power detection characteristics of pentode tubes 126 Apr 32
 Knoll, M., Electronic microscope..... 243 Sept 33
 Knowles, D. D., Ignitron—a new controlled rectifier..... 164 June 33
 Knowles, D. D., & Haller, Phantom (tube) tester 248 Sept 33
 Knowles, D. D., Lowry & Gessford, New welder tube .. 27 Nov 36
 Knowles, D. D., & Sashoff, Grid-controlled glow and arc discharge tubes 183 July 30
 Knowles, H. S., Improved fidelity of two-speaker radio receivers 154 May 32
 Loudspeakers cost vs quality..... 240 Sept 33
 Kock, W. E., Generating sine waves with a gas discharge tube 92 Mar 35
 Notes on the Paris international radio exposition... 40D Aug 36
 Stabilized sweep-circuit oscillator 20 Apr 39
 Koechel, W. P., Circuit for determining heating time of vacuum tubes 293D Sept 32
 Direct-reading meters for tube measurements... 381 Dec 34
 Electronic voltage control of d-c generators..... 86D Mar 34
 Low-range electrostatic voltmeter 252D Sept 33
 Photocell control of temperature for filament-coating ovens 170 May 32
 Phototube voltage supervisor 418 Dec 30
 Radio tubes used as photocells 372 Dec 32
 Role of vacuum-tubes in tube factory 121 May 33
 Koehler, G., Class B & AB audio amplifiers..... 14 Feb 36
 Resistance-coupling design charts 25 Aug 36
 Koenig, A. J., Design problems of sound-on-film for home movies 621 May 31
 Kohler, H. W., D-C voltage stabilization 383D Dec 34
 Korn, A., Phototube in automatic weaving 378 Nov 30
 Korn, T., Method of periodical sound reproduction 38D May 38
 Kreuzer, B., Acoustic and light characteristics of sound screens 420 Dec 30
 Kruse, R. S., All-wave radio receiver for aircraft..... 336 Oct 30
 Design of a portable signal generator..... 285 Sept 30
 Development of insulating materials..... 72 May 30
 Kulberg, L. E., Crystal monitor for checking police radio 38D Feb 38

L

Lack, C. M., Nuclear physics chart 33 Aug 37
 Lambert, R., Linear rectification 21D Jan 34
 Lampkin, G. F., Analysis of high modulation transmission .. 326 Oct 30
 Beat-frequency oscillator control 369 Dec 32
 Dual-frequency audio source for general laboratory use 417 Dec 30
 Economics of police radio reception 22 Jan 32
 Meter for indicating 100-percent modulation 26 July 31
 R-F power measurements..... 30 Feb 36
 Simple a-c voltage regulator..... 30 Aug 37
 Landon, V. D., & Sveen, Solution of the superheterodyne tracking problem 250 Aug 32
 Lane, C. T., D-C amplifier for measuring potentials in living organisms 31D June 37
 Langham, D. F., Special-events transmitter..... 19 Oct 39
 Langley, R. H., Tuning by permeability variation 8 July 31
 Undesired responses in superheterodynes..... 618 May 31
 Lanterman, W. F., Design of attenuation networks 508 Feb 31
 Relations between modulation and antenna current .. 59 Aug 31
 Laport, E. A., Broadcast transmitter measurement using a common wavemeter 85 Mar 32
 Calculation of vertical antenna radiation patterns... 46 Feb 35
 Directional antenna design..... 22 Apr 36
 High-fidelity broadcast transmitter performance... 144 May 34
 Increased efficiency from tower antennas—a review .. 238 Aug 34
 Reactance values of capacitances and inductances for the middle radio frequencies..... 219 July 34
 Simplified method of modulator design..... 184 July 33
 Larson, C. C., & Gardner, Image dissector 24 Oct 39
 Laszlo, S. E., Can radio sets be sold to Europe?..... 29 Dec 31
 Can radio tubes be sold abroad?..... 92 Mar 32
 LeBel, C. J., Advanced disc recording 34 Nov 38
 Direct disc recording..... 22 Mar 38
 Disc-cutting problems 17 Dec 39
 Quality in disc reproduction..... 25 Oct 37
 Lee, J. A., Controlling chemical process by electron devices 684D June 31
 Lee, R., Audio transformers sealed in aluminum cans... 46D Dec 37
 Fibrous glass insulation in radio apparatus..... 33 Oct 39
 Reactors in d-c service..... 13 Sept 36
 R-F insulator voltage limits..... 11 Oct 35
 Solving a rectifier problem..... 39 Apr 38
 Study of r-f choke coils..... 120 Apr 34
 Ledy, W. J., Interspaced transformer windings..... 233D Dec 31
 Leonard, S. C., Measurement of minute changes of capacitance and inductance..... 18 Mar 38
 Leonhardt, R. W. P., Automatic line-measuring equipment of the German broadcast system..... 347 Nov 34

Levy, M. L., Distortion limiter for radio receivers 26 Mar 38
 Frequency drift compensation 15 May 39
 New 6E5 circuit 28 Oct 36
 Lewin, G., Frequency characteristics in film recording and reproduction 40 Feb 32
 Noiseless sound-on-film recording 102 Sept 31
 Practical method of toe recording 464 Jan 31
 Studio practice in noiseless recording 146 Oct 31
 Lewis, H. M., Standards in television..... 10 July 37
 Lewis, H. M., & Loughren, Television in Great Britain... 32 Oct 37
 Lewis, R. O., Manufacturing spray shield tubes..... 193D Nov 31
 Libby, L. L., Cathode rays for the uhf 15 Sept 36
 Ludbury, F. A., High-resistance measurement 94D Mar 32
 Likel, H. C., Single-tube floating needle volume indicator 38D Aug 38
 Linckh, H. E., Kluge, Webster, Brown & Harris, Piezoelectric measuring devices 115D Sept 31
 Liu, Y. J., & Trimmer, Compensated amplifier chart .. 35 Sept 39
 Livadary, J. P., Effects of optical slits in light-valve sound recording 54 Aug 31
 Effects of optical slits in variable area sound recording 587 Apr 31
 Frequency characteristics of optical slits 512 Feb 31
 Sound motion-picture photography..... 240 Aug 30
 Livingood, J. J., Radioactivity by bombardment 7 Nov 35
 Livingston, O. W. & Lord, Electronic multiplier for high speed counting..... 7 Jan 34
 End-of-life meter 26 Sept 36
 Initial impulse indicator..... 267 Sept 33
 Single-tube thyatron inverter..... 96 Apr 33
 Thyatron control of welding in tube manufacture... 186 July 33
 Livingston, O. W., & Maser, Shield grid thyatrons 114 Apr 34
 Loeber, C. W., Developments in ultrahigh frequency generation 376 Nov 30
 Vacuum-tube oscillator used for continuously recording wire diameter 70 May 30
 Logan, E. W., Indicators for arc-back in mercury-vapor rectifiers 48D Apr 39
 Logan, G. H., Design for exponential horns of square cross section 33 Feb 39
 Mean level determination 27 Aug 36
 Logan, L., Patents on industrial uses of light-sensitive cells 27D July 31
 Long, J. T., Jr., Porcelain pipe at WHAM 24 Oct 38
 Lord, H. W., Electronic timer for very short intervals .. 309 Oct 32
 Recording resistance-welder secondary currents 16 Dec 37
 Lord, H. W., & Livingston, Electronic multiplier for high speed counting 7 Jan 34
 End-of-life meter 26 Sept 36
 Initial impulse indicator..... 257 Sept 33
 Single-tube thyatron inverter 96 Apr 33
 Thyatron control of welding in tube manufacture .. 186 July 33
 Losinsky, M., & Babat, Surface hardening—a new job for transmitting tubes 44D June 38
 Loughren, A. V., & Lewis, Television in Great Britain .. 32 Oct 37
 Lowry, E. F., Self-protecting cathode 26 Dec 35
 Some phenomena in oxide coated filaments 44 Apr 30
 Thermionic cathodes for gas-filled tubes 280 Oct 33
 Lowry, E. F., Knowles & Gessford New welder tube. . 27 Nov 36
 Lyford, E. B., Photocells in Weather Bureau observations 316D Oct 34
 Lyons, W., & Heller, Direct-reading vacuum-tube millivoltmeter 25 Nov 39

M

McArthur, E. D., Determining field distribution by electronic methods 192 June 32
 Magnetic control of thyatrons..... 12 Jan 36
 Movable anode tubes 16 Mar 37
 McBride, E., & Podolsky, Single-tube beat-frequency oscillator 356 Nov. 34
 Errata..... 23D Jan 35
 McBride, R. S., Proposed Patent Office reforms..... 116 Apr 32
 McCann, W. R., Dollar cost of tone quality 97 Sept 31
 MacCoun, T. D., Radio program distribution over lighting circuits 682 June 31
 McCullough, F. S., Electronic engineering in geophysics .. 28 Aug 39
 McDill, R. D., Consultant talks about electronics 11 Sept 38
 Installing photocell control 276 Oct 33
 McDonough, T. J., Laminated plastics for radio..... 8 Oct 38
 McGregor, A. M., & Andrew, Low-cost wooden mast... 46D May 36
 McIvaine, H. A., Combined photo and amplifier tubes. 224D Aug 33
 McMichael, P., & Ellsworth, Color definition by photoelectric measurements 320 Oct 30
 MacNabb, V. C., Power transformers for automobile radio vibrators 149 May 34
 McNamee, B. F., Padding condenser..... 160 May 32
 Sound-wave stroboscope..... 24 Nov 36
 McNulty, E. B., Cathode-ray null indicator..... 36D Sept 33
 Malloff, T. J., Magnetic recorder..... 30 Jan 38
 Maloff, I. G., Problems of cathode-ray television..... 10 Jan 34
 Maloff, I. G., & Epstein, Screens for television tubes... 81 Nov 37
 Errata 54 Dec 37
 Malter, L., Directional characteristics of loudspeakers for theaters 186 July 30
 Manke, A. G., Beat oscillators for modern radio receivers 88 Mar 35
 Tone fidelity switch..... 34 May 37
 Marino, A. J., Place of nickel in radio tube manufacture... 4 Jan 33
 Marsal, P., Battery radio design..... 12 Jan 38
 Marsden, C. P., Jr., Thermionic emission in transmitting tubes 22 Dec 38

MARSTEN

RAVEN-HART

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Mairsten, J., Antenna coupling systems... 82 May 30
Martin, R., 60-megacycle teletypewriter... 10 Mar 37
Marvin, G. S., Reich & Stoll, Vacuum-tube voltmeter of high sensitivity... 109 Sept 31
Maser, H. T., & Livingston, Shield grid thyratrons... 114 Apr 34
Maslin, A. J., Three-phase rectifier circuits... 28 Dec 36
Massa, F., Combination tones in nonlinear systems... 20 Sept 38
Comment... 61D Feb 39
Efficiency of horn loudspeakers... 30 Apr 37
Loudspeaker design... 20 Feb 36
Loudspeaker measurements... 18 July 36
Massaut, P. H., Distributed capacitance chart... 31 Mar 38
Mathieson, C. F., Making a-c and d-c scales correspond on a universal voltmeter... 55D Feb 34
Matthews, A. C., Fidelity compensation by regeneration... 18D Jan 33
Mayberry, W., Supersonics—a survey... 7 July 37
Mayer, H. F., Automatic selectivity control... 32 Dec 36
Cathode-ray oscillograph applications... 14 Apr 38
Mayer, H. J., Practical time signal system for broadcasting... 246 Aug 35
Mayers, K. F., & Brewster, Universal tube test equipment... 198 Nov 31
Maynard, J. E., Multilayer coil inductance chart... 33 Jan 39
Universal performance curves for tuned transformers... 15 Feb 37
Meier, W. L., & Richards, Power supply and linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillographs... 110 Apr 34
Meissner, E. R., Calibration of low audio frequencies... 137D May 33
Flux balancer for output transformer... 161D May 35
High-gain a-c/d-c amplifier... 195D July 33
Mendenhall, H. E., Radiation-cooled power tubes for radio transmitters... 316 Oct 32
Tubes for short-wave transatlantic phone service... 38 Apr 30
Merrill, F. D., Jr., Novachord... 16 Nov 39
Practical design for an electronic piano... 30 May 39
Messing, E., Coil testing methods for use in radio plants... 248 Aug 35
Notes on dual-band receiver design... 300 Nov 33
Metcalf, G. F., New cathode-ray oscillograph tube... 158 May 32
Metcalf, G. F., & Beggs, All-metal receiving tubes—manufacturing techniques... 148 May 35
Metcalf, G. F., & King, New selenium tube... 234 Dec 31
Metcalf, G. F., & Pike, All-metal vacuum tubes... 312 Oct 34
Mezger, G. R., Single-unit video converter... 31 Feb 38
Miles, L. D., & Morack, Thermionic delay relays for cathode protection... 124 Apr 35
Miller, D. M., Shunt-excited antenna used by uhf station... 44D May 39
Miller, E. C., Simplified method of measuring broadcast harmonics... 425 Dec 30
Miller, G. H., Improving the broadcast of recorded programs... 178 June 34
Miller, H. P., Jr., Multiband r-f choke coil design... 254 Aug 35
Miller, J. F., & Kelley, Single-ended r-f pentodes... 26 Sept 38
Miller, J. H., & Goodwin, R-F resistance of copper wire... 38 Feb 36
Miller, J. M., Thermal drift in superheterodyne receivers... 24 Nov 37
Mimno, H. R., Characteristics of 1934 tub-s... 151 May 34
Mittlemann, E. J., Dosimetry in short-wave therapy... 52D Nov 39
Moe, R. E., and Chinn, program-failure alarm for broadcast stations... 24 July 39
Mooradian, A. P., Radio knife for marking leather, cutting glass... 61D Feb 32
Moore, W. H., Simple ultrashort-wave wavemeters... 311D Nov 33
Morack, M. M., & Miles, Thermionic delay relays for cathode protection... 124 Apr 35
Morris, E. W., & Reid, Regulator maintains voltage for motion picture printers... 39D Dec 37
Morris R. M., Affel & Chinn, New v-1 and reference level... 28 Feb 39
Morse, R. S., Modern vacuum practice in electronics... 33 Nov 39
Mourontseff, I. E., Kilgore & Noble, New forms of short-wave tubes... 278 Sept 32
Mueher, G., Thermionic time-delay relay... 38D Apr 36
Muehter, M. W., Vacuum-tube delay circuits... 336 Dec 33
Murray, A. F., Measurement of fidelity in television systems... 137 Oct 31
RMA completes television standards... 23 July 38
Murav, C., Thermocouple used in low-voltage tube voltmeter... 190D June 35

N

Nachod, Q. P., Nomogram for coil calculations... 27 Jan 37
Nafzger, L. H., Beacon marker transmitter... 29 May 36
Nathan, R., I-F transformer alignment... 33 Feb 37
Nelson, J. R., AVC applied to amplifier tubes... 50 Feb 34
Considerations on detector-output tube systems... 94D Apr 33
High-level automatic or self-bias detection... 14 July 31
High-level plate circuit rectification... 550 Mar 31
Output amplifiers for 110-volt d-c receivers... 128 Apr 32
Pentode tubes used as triodes... 226 Dec 31
Neustadt, H., Jr., Photoelectric color measuring instruments... 128 May 33
Thyratron linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillograph... 198 June 32
Nicholson, M. G., Noise-reducing circuit... 14 Oct 36
Nickless, W. H., Manufacture of caesium silver-oxide photocells... 255 Aug 32
Nims, A. A., Circle diagrams for tube circuits... 23 May 39
Errata... 49D Oct 39
Noble, D. E., A-C operated high gain amplifiers... 210 July 84
Limited impulse & delay relays... 23 Aug 36
Regenerative null indicator... 190D June 34
Noble, H. V., Industrial high-frequency power... 22 Oct 35
Noble, H. V., Mourontseff & Kilgore, New forms of short-wave tubes... 278 Sept 32
Norris, C. B., New thermionic speed regulator... 244 Aug 35

Noth, C. J., & Golden, Sound equipment sales abroad... 11 July 31
Nottingham, W. B., White, Edgerton & Germeshausen, Stroboscope—II... 18 Mar 37
Nunan, T. J., Nunan yarn tester... 12 Feb 39
Odell, E. G., Automatic line-level indicator... 36D Oct 37
Olken, H., Electronic oscillators for industrial process control... 144 Oct 31
Errata... 206D Nov 31
Olney, B. J., Acoustical labyrinth... 24 Apr 37
Phonograph pickup tracking error vs distortion and record wear... 19 Nov 37
Tone quality of small radio sets... 85D Aug 31
Olson, H. F., & Goldman, Calibration of microphones... 106 Sept 31
O'Neill, G. D., Some comments on the use of getters... 510 Feb 31
Orth, R. T., Taylor & Headrick, Cathode-ray tubes for oscillograph purposes... 332 Dec 33
Osbon, W. O., & Hitchcock, Design of output transformer... 381 Nov 30
Output transformer design—II... 427 Dec 30
Ostrolenk, S., Cathode-ray aircraft compass... 12 Aug 36
Home facsimile recording... 26 Jan 38
Overbeck, W. P., Permatron and its application in industry... 25 Apr 39
Oxman, L., 6L6 amplifier... 30 Sept 36

P

Page, A. B., Very short radio waves... 173 July 30
Page, A. B., & Carpenter, Producing artificial fevers... 68 May 30
Paine, R. C., Self-checking vacuum tube voltmeter... 60D June 39
Parkhurst, D. L., In hydrographic chart making, the tube—as a surveying tool... 124 June 30
Paro, H., Public address avc... 24 July 37
Partridge, H. M., Electronic speed and acceleration recorder... 262 Aug 32
Electronic tubes in chemistry... 166 July 30
Paulson, C., & Tietz, Photoelectric cells in precision inspection work... 6 Jan 32
Peal, C. B., Jr., Radio meteorographs... 32D Sept 37
Penner, C. J., Modern audiometer... 38D Aug 39
Perozzo, H., Keying monitor for c-w transmitters... 44D Dec 37
Phelps, W. D., & Kellogg, Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits... 22 Feb 37
Errata... 29 Feb 38
Phelps, W. D. & Kellogg, Time delay in resistance-capacity circuits... 26 Feb 38
Phillips, C. J., Diffraction of electrons... 24 Sept 35
Industrial uses of electronic diffraction... 84 Mar 32
Phillips, G., Noise recorder for comparing street-car sounds... 99D Mar 32
Pierce, J. A., & Hunt, HPCA: Radical departure in phonograph pickup design... 9 Mar 38
Pike, O. W., Power control thru grid-regulated heavy-current tubes... 85 May 30
Pike, O. W., & Metcalf, All-metal vacuum tubes... 312 Oct 34
Podolsky, L., Electronics in resistor manufacturing... 180 July 33
Podolsky, L., & McBride, Single-tube beat-frequency oscillator... 356 Nov 34
Errata... 23D Jan 35
Polk, H. S., Contactless volume control... 40D Sept 39
Method of measuring vacuum-tube coefficients... 38D Apr 39
Pollack, D., Choice of tubes for wide-band amplifiers... 38D Apr 39
Mutual inductance calculations... 31 July 37
Slow acting vacuum-tube relay... 342 Oct 30
Polydoroff, W. J., Further notes on iron-core coils at r-f or i-f... 13 Jan 34
Poole, H. H., & Atkins, PE cells for light measurement... 42D Apr 36
Porter, B. H., Determination of particle size by electron diffraction... 44D Oct 36
Porter, B. H., Radiation counting circuits... 28 July 36
Potter, J. L., Rectifier for modulation measurements... 247 Sept 33
Powers, R. A., Electronic paint-thickness gage... 54D May 37
Phototube controls punch press... 21 July 37
Phototube temperature control... 12 Apr 37
Recent tube applications to automobile making... 12 Apr 39
Tubes enter the automobile plant... 10 Sept 35
Tubes help make automobiles... 22 June 36
Preisman A., High-resistance measurement with vacuum tubes... 214 July 35

R

Rackey, C. A., & Shuetz, NBC, Hollywood... 10 May 39
Rahm, W. E., Jr., New bioelectronic application, electroencephalography... 11 Oct 39
Rahmel, H. A., & Warriner, Circuits for politics... 12 Sept 36
Randolph, D. W., Duffendack & Wolfe, Electron emitting alloys of nickel and barium... 244 Sept 33
Ranger, R. H., Vacuum-tube applications and relay circuits in transoceanic photo-radio... 224 Aug 30
Raven-Hart, R., German supermidjet receiver... 674 June 31
Recent European developments in electronic musical instruments... 18 July 31
Ultrashort-wave receivers... 23 Jan 32

RAYMOND

TAYLOR

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Raymond, H H, Self-opening doors.....	36 Feb 36	Schumann, F, Versatile level meter.....	13 Mar 38
Redfield, J, Nature of music.....	239 Aug 30	Schuttig, L A, & Clarke, Broadcast transmitter charac- teristics, survey of 36 stations.....	378 Dec 34
Reich, H J, Magnetic control of mercury vapor rectifier tubes.....	48D Feb 33	Schwarz, E B, Radio resistor measurement.....	37 May 37
Self-stopping d-c thyatron circuit.....	240 Dec 31	Schwartzmann, H, & Burnell, Superheterodyne tuning condenser design—for use in multirange re- ceivers.....	180 June 34
75-watt commutator type inverter.....	252D Sept 33	Scott, H H, Simple improvements in R-C power-supply filters.....	42D Aug 39
Trigger circuits.....	14 Aug 39	Scott, H J, Rectifier filter design.....	28 June 38
Reich, H J, & Hesselberth, Cold-cathode amplifier tube.....	282 Oct 33	Scott, R B, & Brickwedde, Photoelectric cell thermo- regulators.....	45 Apr 30
Reich, H J, Marvin & Stoll, Vacuum-tube voltmeter of high sensitivity.....	109 Sept 31	Seeley, W J, Electronics—the wedding of the sciences.....	434D Dec 30
Reid, T A, & Morris, Regulator maintains voltage for motion picture printers.....	39D Dec 37	Selsin, P J, Network-selecting chart.....	30 Oct 39
Rentschler, H C, Measurement of gas pressure.....	292D Sept 32	Seright, C G, Modulation measurement.....	23 Aug 36
Photocells for special applications.....	29 Apr 30	Short-turn indicator.....	136D May 33
Replogle, D E, Graphite anodes in transmitting tubes.....	338 Dec 33	Testing capacitors and resistors—for radio set pro- duction.....	279 Sept 34
Rhodes, H E, Harmonic analysis applied to the power pentode.....	118 June 30	Shapley, H, Astronomer comments on the photocell.....	434D Dec 30
Intermediate-frequency tuning condenser require- ments.....	690 June 31	Sharp, C H, Electronic devices in a testing laboratory.....	284 Sept 32
Use of the photocell in photometry.....	213 Aug 30	Shea, R F, All-wave signal for production tests.....	244 Aug 34
Richards, P A, & Meier, Power supply and linear time axis for cathode-ray oscillographs.....	110 Apr 34	Sheaffer, C F, Sound illusion preamplifier.....	14 Sept 38
Richardson, A G, Direct-reading short-circuit test for vacuum tubes.....	233D July 32	Volume limiter.....	20 Dec 37
Sensitizing the wavemeter for intermediate fre- quencies.....	130D Apr 32	Sheffield, B, Recent developments in German cathode- ray tubes.....	60D Nov 37
Richey, J L, Sun's effects on radio.....	188 June 34	Television image (analysis).....	56D Feb 39
Richter, W, Electronic voltmeter for d-c arc welding.....	82 Mar 35	Sheldon, H H, Einstein and the electron.....	462 Jan 31
Mathematical treatment of the grid bias resistor.....	62D Nov 37	Sherman, R M, Phototubes applied as traffic safety aid.....	40D Nov 38
Multistage photocell current amplifier applied to fur- nace temperature control.....	245 Aug 35	Sherwood, H F, Soft x-ray radiography.....	8 Dec 37
New color-separator.....	28 Mar 37	Shoiket, H, Guenberg, Sussman & Jensen, Vector con- version chart.....	42 Nov 39
Plate circuit theorem.....	19 Mar 36	Short, D W, Television direct-pickup camera.....	69 Aug 31
Resistance coupling for push-pull amplification.....	40D Oct 35	Shuetz, R F, & Rackey, NBC, Hollywood.....	10 May 39
Riddle, R H, Ship-to-shore communication.....	9 Sept 37	Signon, L C, Midget remote amplifier used at KCMO.....	38D Jan 38
Ritter, E W, New use of the suppressor-grid r-f pentode.....	10 Jan 32	Silbar, R G, Electronic music from vibrating reeds.....	226 July 34
Roberts, W M, Electronic high-speed timing device.....	90 Mar 32	Silver, McM, Dual diversity reception simplified.....	46D Mar 39
Roberts, W van B, Maximum amplification in capacity- coupled circuits.....	20 July 31	Silverman, D, Noise and noise measurement (bibliography).....	34 Feb 39
Vibrator power supply from dry cells.....	214 July 34	Simon, A W, Winding the universal coil.....	22 Oct 36
Roberts, B L, & Rogers, C-R tube photography.....	19 July 39	Singer, C, Stethophone amplifier.....	Errata 52D Nov 36
Robinson, G D, Tube amplifier equivalent parallel circuit.....	105 Sept 31	Sinnett, C M, Practical volume expansion.....	66D June 39
Robinson, K H, Football pickup and spotting equip- ment.....	46D Dec 39	Sklar, L B, Padding condenser.....	14 Nov 35
Roder, H, Noise in frequency modulation.....	22 May 37	Slawson, H H, Loudspeaker system routs farm prowlers.....	40 May 37
Roehmann, L F, References on radio interference.....	32 Oct 38	Smelter, R F, Mixer circuit designs.....	32 Nov 36
Roemisch, J L, Condenser tracking test set.....	12 Mar 37	Smith, A J G, Radio exports reach peak level.....	56D Jan 37
Rogan, J J, Patent review on receiver circuits and tubes.....	672 June 31	Smith, C M, Jr, R-F amplifier for frequency monitor.....	32D Dec 39
Rogers, T A, & Robertson, C-R tube photography.....	19 July 39	Smith, E L, Photoelectric control on packaging machines.....	302 Nov 33
Rogers, W O, Stroboscope aids dynamic speaker design.....	30D Aug 37	Smith, H M, Field strength measurements.....	20 Aug 36
Rose, A, Electronic device for measuring magnetic fields.....	21 July 38	Smith, P H, Transmission line calculator.....	29 Jan 39
Rosenbaum, J, Interoffice communication.....	26 May 37	Snow, H A, Humidity (and components).....	25 Oct 36
Rubenstein, A L, Orientation mechanism.....	225D Aug 33	Somers, F J, Scanning in television receivers.....	18 Oct 37
Rumba, A R, Directional array field strengths.....	16 Aug 37	Television terms (glossary).....	34 Aug 37
Simplified inductance-coil calculations.....	315 Oct 34	Spering, J G, Transmitter adjustments.....	15 July 36
Russell, J B, & Day, Practical feedback amplifiers.....	16 Apr 37	Sponable, E I, Latest developments in wide-film pic- tures.....	Errata 56D Jan 37
Errata.....	7 Oct 38	Stager, A, Magnets and magnetic materials.....	65 May 30
Russell, L H, & Abraham, Simplified inductance calcu- lation.....	598 Apr 31	Relaxation circuit measures radiant energy.....	11 Feb 37
Russell, W, Noise rejection circuits.....	38D May 39	Stahl, T H, Sr, Electron-coupled a-f oscillator.....	29D July 37
Ryder, J D, Electronic control circuits for d-c motors.....	20 Dec 38	Stansbury, C, & Brown, Device for temperature regula- tion of mercury-vapor tubes.....	56D May 36
Errata.....	11 Sept 39	Electronic phase-failure relay.....	104D Apr 33
Tube control of a-c motors.....	31 Apr 36	Stellwagon, F W, Bypass condenser production test equipment.....	46 Feb 33
Errata.....	504 Feb 31	Stemm, R E, & Henry, I-F transformers, cost vs quality.....	97 Mar 32
Stetson, H T, Radio reception and sunspots.....	122 Apr 32	Stinchfield, J M, Cathode-ray tube applications.....	153 May 35
Stinchfield, J M, & Schade, Reflex circuit considera- tions.....	153 June 33	Stinchfield, J M, & Schmit, Measuring harmonic distor- tion in tube circuits.....	78 May 30
Stinchfield, J M, & Schmit, Measuring harmonic distor- tion in tube circuits.....	78 May 30	Stoll, K A, Reich & Marvin, Vacuum-tube voltmeter of high sensitivity.....	109 Sept 31
Stoll, K A, Reich & Marvin, Vacuum-tube voltmeter of high sensitivity.....	109 Sept 31	Stone, C W, Electron devices in d-c power transmission.....	544 Mar 31
Stone, C W, Electron devices in d-c power transmission.....	544 Mar 31	Stone, W G, Filter-type amplifier coupling.....	194D July 33
Stone, W G, Filter-type amplifier coupling.....	194D July 33	Storm, H O, Remote tuning of communication receivers.....	Errata 259D Sept 33
Storm, H O, Remote tuning of communication receivers.....	Errata 259D Sept 33	Stout, M B, Behavior of half-wave rectifiers.....	14 Dec 38
Stout, M B, Behavior of half-wave rectifiers.....	14 Dec 38	Stromeyer, C F, Improved 120-volt d-c audio amplifier.....	32 Sept 39
Stromeyer, C F, Improved 120-volt d-c audio amplifier.....	32 Sept 39	Stubblefield, B, What's time to a hog.....	194 June 32
Stubblefield, B, What's time to a hog.....	194 June 32	Sundt, E V, Balancing shaded-pole motors.....	34D Feb 37
Sundt, E V, Balancing shaded-pole motors.....	34D Feb 37	Cathode-ray tube used to test fuses.....	36 Oct 37
Sussman, H, Guenberg, Shoiket & Jensen, Vector con- version chart.....	316D Oct 34	Sutherland, L, Grid-current measurement.....	42 Nov 39
Sussman, H, Guenberg, Shoiket & Jensen, Vector con- version chart.....	316D Oct 34	Sveen, E A, & Landon, Solution of the superheterodyne tracking problem.....	Errata 206D Nov 31
Sutherland, L, Grid-current measurement.....	42 Nov 39	Szymanowitz, R, Colloidal graphite in electronics field.....	250 Aug 32
Sveen, E A, & Landon, Solution of the superheterodyne tracking problem.....	Errata 206D Nov 31	Tasker, H G, Ground noise in sound-on-film pictures (II).....	313 Oct 30
Szymanowitz, R, Colloidal graphite in electronics field.....	250 Aug 32	Ground noise in sound pictures.....	273 Sept 30
Tasker, H G, Ground noise in sound-on-film pictures (II).....	313 Oct 30	Taylor, C W, Headrick & Orth, Cathode-ray tubes for oscillograph purposes.....	332 Dec 33
Ground noise in sound pictures.....	273 Sept 30		
Taylor, C W, Headrick & Orth, Cathode-ray tubes for oscillograph purposes.....	332 Dec 33		

TAYLOR

ZWORYKIN

Pg—Mo—Yr

Pg—Mo—Yr

Taylor, G S, Electone, an electronic piano..... 26 Jan 39
 Taylor, J P, Broadcast transmitter features 20 Jan 36
 Cathode-ray antenna phasemeter 62D Apr 39
 D-C amplifier for logarithmic recording 24 Mar 37
 W2XE short-wave transmitter 23 Dec 37
 Teachman, A. E, Equivalent resistance chart 31 Aug 38
 Impedance chart for r-f lines..... 35 Dec 36
 Teague, W. D, When will radios be styled for sales appeal? 62 Mar 33
 Teiman, F. E, Feedback amplifier design..... 12 Jan 37
 Improved circuits for measuring negative resistance 340D Dec 33
 Linear detection of heterodyne signals..... 386 Nov 30
 Resistance-stabilized oscillators 190 July 33
 Universal amplification charts 34 June 37
 Terman, F. E, & Ingebreetsen, Output transformer (frequency) response 30 Jan 36
 Thiessen, A. E, Impedance matching networks..... 552 Mar 31
 Thomas, C. H., & Bahls, New cold-cathode gas-triode. . 14 May 38
 Thomas, G. G., Production testing of present day radio receivers 498 Feb 31
 Thomas, H. E., Some aspects of police radio communication 74 Mar 34
 Thompson, B. J., Measuring a micromicroampere 290 Sept 30
 Shot effect (correction) 34D Feb 37
 Tubes to fit the wavelength 214 Aug 33
 Thompson, L., Power amplifier with positive grid-bias . 139 June 30
 Thurnauer, H., Properties of ceramic materials (table) . 33 Apr 39
 Tibbetts, D. R., Building bridges by radio..... 7 Sept 35
 Tietz, W. J., & Paulson, Photoelectric cells in precision inspection work 6 Jan 32
 Tinus, W. C., Ultrahigh frequency antenna terminations—using concentric lines 239 Aug 35
 Todd, H. C., Iron in the more costly tubes..... 229D July 34
 Toulmin, H. A., Jr., Patent problems in the field of electronics 306 Oct 32
 What a patent lawyer should do for you... 72D Feb 39
 Travis, E., Oscilloscope as wow detector..... 40D Feb 39
 Trimble, R. F., Transformers for gaseous discharge tubes 282 Sept 32
 Trimmer, J. D., & Liu, Compensated amplifier chart..... 35 Sept 39
 Tucker, J. P., Permeability tuned pushbutton system..... 12 May 38
 Tulauskas, L., Bridge-type push-pull amplifiers..... 134 May 33
 Electronic a-c galvanometer 478 Jan 31
 Multirange vacuum-tube voltmeter 170 July 30
 Problem of pentode output fidelity 142 Oct 31
 Tuttle, W. N., Dynamic tube measurements over wide ranges of value 344 Nov 32

U

Uehling, E. A., Analysis of r-f amplification 414 Dec 30
 Improved preselector circuit for radio receivers..... 279 Sept 30
 Underhill, C. R., Electronics in surgery, the radio knife. 316 Oct 30
 Upp, C. E., Heavy-duty industrial amplifier tube 362 May 32
 Urquhart, N., Dramatic use of controlled sound 252D Aug 35

V

Van Allen, J. W., Patent cases in the courts..... 189 July 30
 Vance, A. W., & Brumbaugh, Feedback d-c meter..... 16 Sept 38
 Vassos, J., Selecting the right radio cabinet design..... 146 May 34
 Von Ardenne, M., Distortion of sawtooth waveforms... 36 Nov 37
 Double-beam cathode-ray tube 31 Oct 36
 Von Kunitz, P., High gain—simplified 18 Dec 35

W

Wagner, E. R., Processes in vacuum tube manufacture, exhaust—carbonizing—ageing 213 July 34
 Raw materials in vacuum tube manufacture 104 Apr 34
 Study of chemical phenomena in coated filaments 178 July 30
 Walker, E. A., Transient amplifier analysis..... 39 Nov 39
 Walls, C. M., Half-wave gas rectifier circuits 12 Oct 38
 Walsh, C., High-quality radio reception..... 20 July 39
 Lagoon of Nations sound system..... 26 July 39
 Modern fasteners in the radio industry..... 27 May 39
 Waltz, W. W., Chart for simple attenuator design... 247 Aug 34
 Economics of theater maintenance 225 July 32
 Forest radio service 9 Feb 39
 Input control circuit..... 38D Mar 39
 Power supply filter curves 29 Dec 35
 Voltage regulator applied to an amplifier 34D Dec 38
 Ware, P., Advancements in a-c/d-c design 14 Jan 35
 Warriner, C. H., & Rahmel, Circuits for politics 12 Sept 36
 Waterman, A. T., Density distribution of electron gas in equilibrium with a hot body 45 Apr 30

Waterman, W., Charts for solving wire problems..... 232D Dec 31
 Solving network problems by graphs..... 60 Aug 31
 Watson, W. O., Calibration of grid gain controls..... 24D July 31
 Watts, E. G., Electron-tube telemetering for gas and water works 50 Feb 35
 Improvements in frequency multipliers for aircraft radio 124 Apr 32
 Way, K. J., Voltage regulators using magnetic saturation. 14 July 37
 Webster, R. A., Kluge, Lunckh, Brown & Harris, Piezo-electric measuring devices 115D Sept 31
 Weedon, W. N., Automatic volume expander 184 June 35
 Massless pickup 36 May 36
 Wide-band tuner 19 Feb 37
 Zero level 19 Oct 35
 Wehnert, W., Kleen & Graffunder, Distortion factor and summation tones in radio receivers 48D Nov 35
 Weiller, P. G., Electronic welding timers..... 26 May 36
 Notes on manufacture of mercury-vapor rectifier tubes 99 Apr 33
 Wein, S., Questions and answers..... 29 Sept 37
 Weinberger, J., Ribbon microphone and its applications. 336 Nov 32
 Weiner, M. J., Sound effects with high impedance mixing 56D June 38
 Weinland, C. E., Photocell temperature regulator..... 224D July 35
 Thyatron voltage regulator 132 Apr 37
 West, S., See for yourself..... 32D Dec 37
 Wheeler, F., Multiple-circuit pads..... 33 Mar 37
 Wheeler, H. A., Emission valve modulator for super-heterodynes 76 Mar 33
 R-F transition losses 26 Jan 36
 White, A. B., Nottingham, Edgerton & Germeshausen, Strobotron-II 18 Mar 37
 White, E. J., Continuous weighing with light-sensitive telepoise 60D Feb 32
 White, S. Y., AFC design considerations..... 28 Sept 36
 Signal-seeking circuits to aid correct tuning..... 18 Jan 35
 White, W. C., Producing very high frequencies by means of the magnetron 34 Apr 30
 Whitehorse, E., How manufacturers can cash in on prosperity campaign 218 Aug 33
 Whitney, C. F., Baker & Fitzgerald, Industrial uses of electron tubes 467 Jan 31
 Electron tubes in industrial service..... 581 Apr 31
 Power control by means of phototubes 632 May 31
 Wichart, W. F., Turntable wobble indicator..... 13 Feb 38
 Wilder, J. M., & Hollywood, Tube capacity put to work.. 30 Oct 35
 Wilder, M. P., Television in Europe..... 13 Sept 37
 Williams, A. L., Piezoelectric loudspeakers and microphones 166 May 32
 Williams, A. L., & Arndt, Crystal microphone design for single-direction pickup 242 Aug 35
 Williams, R. O., Superregeneration using the pentagrid converter 126D Apr 35
 Wilmotte, R. M., Directive antennae for broadcast stations 362 Dec 32
 Wilson, E. D., Initial drift in photocells... 15 Jan 39
 Photocells from rectifier discs..... 312 Oct 32
 Photovoltaic cells in compound circuits..... 118 Apr 35
 Wilson, E. D., Hein & Hitchcock, Matching colors of samples at three points 342D Nov 32
 Wise, R. M., Special tubes for automobile radio sets 516 Feb 31
 Woehlich, E., Vacuum-tube microvolt meter 193D Nov 31
 Wolf, L. J., Ultraviolet recording meter..... 12 June 36
 Wolf, S. K., Modern treatment of broadcasting acoustics 14 Jan 32
 Wolfe, R. A., Duffendack & Randolph, Electron emitting alloys of nickel and barium..... 244 Sept 33
 Wolff, I., Calculation of loudspeaker efficiency..... 52 Feb 32
 Wolff, I., & Cornell, Acoustically compensated volume control for radio and phonograph sets..... 50 Jan 33
 Woodhead, R. C., Band-spread problem..... 29 Jan 37
 Woods, R. C., Industrial x-ray practice 7 Feb 36
 X-rays and metal radio tubes 190D June 35
 Wunderlich, N. E., Intercarrier noise suppression..... 13 Jan 33
 Wyeth, C. A., Phototube circuit design for sound pictures 22 July 31

Y

Yates, R. F., Prices of radio stocks 52 Aug 31
 Young, L. G., Applying feedback to broadcast transmitters 20 Aug 39
 Young, R. W., Middle C 75D Nov 37

Z

Zaharis, G., Sync impulse generator for television deflection circuits 48D June 39
 Zehner, J. L., Cheater circuits for synthetic testing of mercury-vapor power tubes 224 July 32
 Zender, R. G., Characteristics of insulated wires used in radio set production 18 Jan 34
 Tests on r-f circuit hook-up wire..... 257D Aug 35
 Zworykin, V. K., Improvements in cathode-ray tube design 188 Nov 31

Additional copies of this Index may be purchased at \$1.00 each from:

ELECTRONICS

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 18, N. Y.

Copyright, 1951, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.